This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1663.5

Harvard College Library

GIFT OF

LUTHER S. LIVINGSTON

B 1663.5

MONDAY, DEC'R 4th, 1882, AND SUCCEEDING DAYS, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M.D., LL.D.

THE HISTORIAN OF NEW YORK,

Extremely Rich in Early New York History and rare Americana,

EMBRACING, AMONG OTHERS,

VAN DER DONK'S NEW NETHERLAND, 1655; DE VRIES' VOYAGES, 1655; PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY, 1552; WYTFLEET, RAMUSIO, SAGARD; BELLOMONT'S PROPOSITION, N. Y.; BRADFORD, 1698; BISHOP'S NEW ENGLAND JUDGED; SMITH'S AND BURK'S VIRGINIA; CAMPANIUS; CHAMPLAIN'S VOYAGES; CHARLEVOIX; CORTES, 1532 AND 1550; CREUXIUS' HIST. CANADENSIS, 1664; DARIEN TRACTS, 18 VOLS.; HAYWOOD'S TENNESSEE; LE CLERCQ'S GASPÉSIE; MANY HENNEPINS; BRESSANI; THIRTY-ONE OF THE ORIGINAL JESUIT RELATIONS; BARAGA'S INDIAN DICTIONARY; ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE, AND MANY WORKS IN INDIAN LANGUAGES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, A LARGE AND FINE COLLECTION OF TRACTS, PUBLISHED BEFORE AND DURING THE REVOLUTION; COLLECTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF ALL THE LEADING HISTORICAL SOCIETIES; OFFICIAL HISTORICAL RECORDS ISSUED BY THE DIFFERENT STATE GOVERNMENTS; NOTES AND QUERIES; CANADA, ETC., ETC., ETC.

COMPILED BY E. W. NASH.

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION,

Monday, DECEMBER 4th, 1882, and succeeding days.

BANGS & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

SALE TO BEGIN AT THREE O'CLOCK.

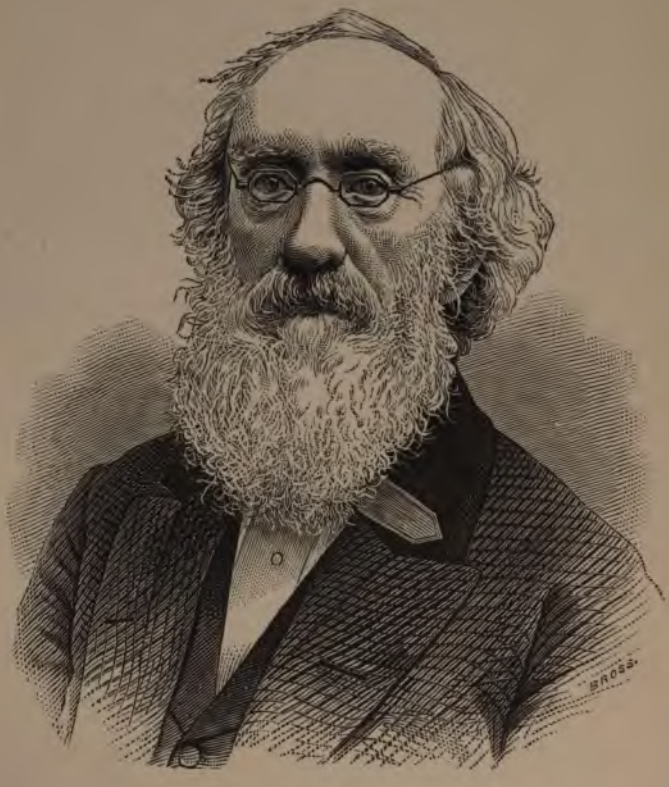
The undersigned, who has had many years' experience, will undertake the Catalogueing and Sale of Libraries and Parcels of Books.

Gentlemen unable to be present at the Sale, may have their purchases made for them by the Auctioneers, or by

E. W. NASH,

80 Nassau Street,

New York.



EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.

Born at Mallow, Ireland, Feb. 29, 1797.

Died at the City of New York, May 29, 1880.

"The Archivist of New York."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.,

HISTORIAN OF NEW YORK.

COMPILED BY E. W. NASH.

NEW YORK:

DOUGLAS TAYLOR, PRINTER, COR. FULTON AND NASSAU STS.

1882.

Harvard College Library
Nov. 10, 1914
Gift of
Luther S. Livingston,
of Cambridge

B 1653.5

JUN 28 1915

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within three days from the conclusion of the sale, and the purchase money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers, on or before delivery; in default of which, Messrs. Bangs & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if the lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser.

3. In preparing the Catalogue, care has been taken to make the description of every book accurate, but the sale of any volume or lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. The books will be on exhibition three days before the sale.

4. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

5. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, all lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency, if any, attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale if they think fit.

BANGS & CO.

NOTE.

The Library of the late Dr. EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, *here Catalogued, was formed by him with especial reference to the History of New York as a Colony and a State. Everything bearing even collaterally upon that subject, Historical, Descriptive and Biographical, in Dutch, English and French, as well as in other modern languages, and in Latin, of any importance, he gathered together for his own study and use as the author of "The History of New Netherland," and the sole Editor of the great and invaluable series of volumes of its Records and Historical Documents published by the State Government of New York. The Library is the result of more than forty years' sole devotion to New York history. It is probably the best working Library of Americana in general, and New York Americana in particular, ever offered at public sale in this city.*

The Titles, though seldom given without abridgment, except those of a few of the rarer works, which are given in full, will be found sufficient to show clearly the editions, the binding, and the general condition of the books. They have also had the great advantage before being printed of passing under the eyes of one whose critical knowledge of Americana is not exceeded by that of any living scholar, Dr. J. Gilmary Shea.

CATALOGUE.

ABBOT, LIEUT. JOEL. Trial of, by the General Naval Court Martial at Charlestown, Mass., on allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter, &c. 8vo, boards *Bost.* 1822

2 ABBOTT, GEORGE. A Brief Description of the Whole World. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1636
(*Nearly one-half relates to America.*)

3 ABENAKI. Catechism in the Abenaki Dialect. 12mo, sewed *Quebec*, 1832

4 ABINGDON, EARL OF. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. 8vo, pp. 64, half roan *Oxford*, 1777

5 ——— Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol. 8vo, pp. 64, half mor. *Oxford*, 1777

6 ACCOUNT of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1775

7 ACRELIUS, ISRAEL. BESKRIFNING OM DE SWENSKA FÖRSAMLINGARS FORNA OCH NÄRWARANDE TILSTAND, UTI DET SA KALLADE NYA SWERIGE, SEDAN NYA NEDERLAND, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra Amerika. Stockholm. Half calf, 4to *Harberg en Hesselberg*, 1759

Title, 9 unnumb. leaves, 534 pp. Very tall, fine copy.
A very scarce work on the Swedish Settlement on the Delaware.

8 ADAIR, JAMES. History of the American Indians, etc. Map, 4to, calf *Lond.* 1775

9 ADAMS, HANNAH. A Summary History of New England from the first settlement at Plymouth, with a Sketch of the American War. 8vo, sheep *Dedham*, 1799

10 ——— View of Religions. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1801

11 ADAMS, JOHN. An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo, pp. 48, half morocco *Dublin*, 1793

12 ADAMS, (JOHN & J.) SEWALL. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1819

13 ADAMS, J. Q. Oration on Gen. Lafayette. 12mo, pp. 78 *Trenton*, 1835

14 ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 8vo, half calf *Portsmouth*, 1825

15 ADDRESS. An Affectionate Address to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6) 3–55 (lacks p. 1 and 2), half roan Printed in the year 1776

16 ADDRESS of the People of Great Britain to Inhabitants of America. 8vo, pp. 60, half sheep *Lond.* 1775

17 ADDRESS to the Freeholders of the district of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William. (No title.) 8vo, pp. 22, half roan n. p., n. d.

18 ADDRESS to the Free and Independent Voters of England. 8vo, pp. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

19 ADDRESS. An Unconnected Whig's Address to the Public, upon the present Civil War. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Lond.* 1777

20 ADDRESS to the Representatives in Parliament on the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

21 ADDRESS and Recommendations to the States, by Congress. 8vo, pp. 27, half calf *Bost.* 1783

22 ADDRESS to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, &c. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1774

23 ADDRESS upon the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

24 ADDRESS. To the People of Great Britain from the Delegates of the Colonies, &c. 12mo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1775

25 ADELUNG, F. Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und Ihrer Dialekte. 8vo, sewed *St. Petersburg*, 1820

26 ADELUNG, J. C. MITHRIDATES ODER ALLGEMEINE SPRACHENKUNDE mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. 5 vols, 8vo, boards and sewed *Berlin*, 1806–'16

A standard work, extremely rich in American languages.

27 ADMINISTRATION Dissected, in which the Grand National Culprits are laid Open for the Public Inspection. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

28 ADVENTURE of a Bale of Goods from America, in consequence of the Stamp Act. 8°, pp. 23, sewed *Lond.* 1766

29 ÆSOP, JUNIOR, in America. Portrait of Washington. Half sheep *N. Y.* 1834

30 AFRICAN COMPANY. A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England from 1672 to 1748, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 51, half roan *Lond.* 1749

31 ——— An Antidote to Expel the Poison contained in the Anonymous Pamphlet, "A Detection, &c." 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1749

32 AKINS, T. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1869

33 ALBANY City Guide. Illustrated. 1845. Nugent's French Dictionary, and Allison's English Dictionary, 1815. 4 vols

34 ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions. Vols. 1, 3 and 6. 3 vols, 8vo *Albany*, 1830–'70

35 ALCEDO, DON ANTONIO DE. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions and compilations, etc., by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols, 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1812–'15
Important work for all our Spanish parts.

36 ALDEN, TIMOTHY. Collection of American Epitaphs. 5 vols, 16mo, half mor., gilt tops, uncut *N. Y.* 1814
Fine and perfect set.

37 ALEGAMBE, PHILIP. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, post excusum Anno 1608 Catalogum R. P. Petri Ribadeneiræ. Folio, vellum *Antuerpiæ*, 1643
Early Bibliography of works by Jesuits.

38 ALISON, A. History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1842

39 ALLEN, COL. ETHAN. Narrative of the Captivity of. 12mo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1814

40 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the Expedition under the command of Captains LEWIS and CLARK to the Sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Phil.* 1814

41 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Balt.* 1822

42 ALLEN, W. American Biographical Dictionary. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1832

43 ALLEN, WM. American Biographical Dictionary. 3d edition. Royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1857

44 ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1870

45 ALMANACS. United States Catholic Almanac; or, Laity's Directory. 1833–1880, wanting 1838, including two New York Directories of 1863. (Not issued in 1862 and 1863.) 49 vols, 18mo and 12mo, in half calf and paper covers *Balt.* 1833; *N. Y.* 1880
A complete set (except 1838). Of high value as showing the progress of the Catholic Church.

46 ALMANAC. Montreal Almanac; or, Lower Canada Register for 1829 and 1831. 2 vols, 12°, sewed *Montreal*, 1828–31
Contains principal events in Canada, from discovery of America. List of Governors from 1663 to 1830, etc.

47 ——— Fleet's Massachusetts Pocket Almanack for 1792. 18mo, sewed *Bost.* 1792

48 ——— Massachusetts Register for 1803. 18mo, half sheep *Bost.* 1803

49 ——— Walton's Vermont Register, &c., for 1834. American Medical Almanac; by J. V. C. Smith; 1841. Montreal, for 1850. 1 vol, 18mo, half roan

50 ——— Quebec Almanac for 1818. 24°, sewed. *Quebec*, 1818

51 ——— The Quebec Almanac, and British American Royal Kalendar, for 1810, 1811, 1816 to 1827, 1829 to 1837, and 1840. 24 vols, 24°, sewed *Quebec*, 1810–'40
A series of Canadian Almanacs not to be gathered except with great difficulty.

52 ——— Ecclésiastique et Civil de Québec, pour 1846. 12mo, sewed *Quebec*, 1846
Contains a very full biographical sketch of Mgr. Laval, first Bishop of Quebec.

53 ——— Quebec Pocket Almanac, 1852. Montreal do., and three others. 5 vols, 18mo, sewed

54 ——— The Whig and Tribune Almanac, 1843 to 1868; wants 1851 and 1867. 24 vls, 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1843–68

55 ——— Whig, 1845; Rural Register, 1847; Albany Register, 1849, and others, in 1 vol, 12°, hf. shp. v. d.

56 ——— Evening Journal Almanac, 1858 to 1863. 12°, half morocco *Albany*, 1858–63

57 ——— The Boston Almanac, 1844 to 1851. Maps. 8 vols, 18°, cloth *Boston.*

58 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, ou état physique, politique, ecclésiastique, et militaire de l'Amérique. 18°, calf *Paris*, 1783

59 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, Asiatique, et Africain, etc. 18° roan *Paris*, 1785

60 ALMANACH. Royal, Année Bissextile. 1760 and 1762. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1760–2

61 ALMON, J. A Collection of Interesting Authentic Papers Relative to the Dispute, &c., from 1764 to 1775. (Prior Documents.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1777

62 ALVORD, J. W. Historical Address. Second Centennial of the Settlement of Stamford, Conn. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *N. Y.* 1842

63 AMERICA. The Present State of North America. Part 1. 2d edition, with Emendations. 4to, half mor. *Lond.* 1755

64 ——— The Desolation of America. A Poem. 4to, sewed, uncut, pp. 26 *Lond.* 1777

65 ——— DESCRIPTION DE L'AMÉRIQUE ET DES PARTIES D'ICELLE, COMME DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. Folio, pp. 86, half morocco *Amsterdam*, 1619

66 ——— Travels in North America. Plates. 18mo, sheep *Dublin*, 1822

67 AMERICAN Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1830 to 1860. 31 vols, 12mo, half roan *Bost.* 1830–60

68 AMERICAN Ethnological Society. Transactions. 3 vols, 8vo, 1 and 2 in half calf. Vol. 3, Pt. 1, sewed *N. Y.* 1845–53
Very scarce.

69 AMERICAN GAZETTEER. A Distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World, &c. Maps. 3 vls, 12°, cf. *Lond.* 1762

70 AMERICAN Magazine of History. 1878, 1879 and 1880. (Wants July, '80). 3 vols, in Nos., uncut *N. Y.* 1878–80

71 AMERICAN Moral and Sentimental Magazine. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1797

72 AMERICAN PIONEER (The). A Monthly Periodical, Devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, &c. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1842–'3
Very scarce.

73 AMERICAN WAR. A View of the Evidence Relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir W. Howe, Lord V. Howe and Gen. Burgoyne, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 154, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1779 5.00 Marchel

74 AMERICANS Against Liberty; or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1776 2.50 Harris

75 ——— Another. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 48, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776 63 Van He

76 AMES, FISHER. Oration on the Sublime Virtues of Gen. George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1800 50 Pen

77 ——— Another. 8vo, p. 51, sewed *Phil.* 1800 10 Mcka

78 ANALECTIC Magazine. Vol. 1, 1813 to '14, 1819. Portraits. 14 vols, 8vo, half bound *Phil.* 50 Park

79 ANBURY, THOMAS. Travels Through the Interior Parts of America. Map and folding plates 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1789 3.25 Harris

80 [ANBURY, T.] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique. Traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noel. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Paris*, 1793 1.25 Marchel

81 [ANDREWS, (CHARLES)]. The Prisoners' Memoirs; or, Dartmoor Prison, the Horrid Massacre there, &c. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

82 AN ENQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE ALIENATION OF THE DELAWARE AND SHAWNESE INDIANS; Together with the Remarkable Journal of C. Frederic Post among the Indians of Ohio, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very rare. *Lond.* 1759 10.00 Green

83 ANNALS of the Medical Society, County of Albany, 1806–51; with Biography. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1864 1.00 Fallasleri

84 ANNUÆ LITTERÆ SOCIETATIS JESU. ANNI M,DC,IV. Ad Patres et Fratres eiusdem Societatis. 8vo, vellum *Duaci*, 1618 7.00 Marchel

Contains account of Jesuit Mission at Port Royal and Mount Desert.

85 APOCRYPHAL New Testament. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* n. d.

86 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 63, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

87 APPEAL to the Justice and Interest of the People, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1775

88 ——— Second Appeal. By Author of First. 8vo, pp. 90, half roan *Lond.* 1775

89 APPLETON, NATHANIEL. Thanksgiving Sermon on the Stamp Act, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Bost.* 1766

90 APPLICATION of some general Political Rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America, in a Letter to Earl Temple. 8vo, pp. 86, half mor. *Lond.* 1766

91 APTHORP, EAST. Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, pp. 24, Boston, 1763; also by same Author, A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer to his Observations, pp. 65, London, 1765. 1 vol, 8vo, calf *Bost. & Lond.* 1763–'5

92 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Worcester*, 1820–'36
Vol. 2 water stained.

93 ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. Histoire des Flibustiers; avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes de Traducteur. (Translated by J. F. Bourgoing.) 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1804

94 ARCHER, GABRIEL. Bartholomeus Gosnols Reys van Engeland na het Noorder Gedeelte van Virginien, Anno, 1602. Map and plate. 18 pp., 8vo, hf. mor. *Te Leyden*, 1706

95 ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada, in 1832, '33 and '34. 2 plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

96 ARGUMENT (AN) in Defence of the Exclusive Right to Tax Themselves, &c. 8vo, pp. 170, half roan *Lond.* 1774

97 ARMSTRONG, E. History and Location of Fort Nassau on the Delaware. 8vo, pp. 21, half mor. *Newark*, 1853 2 50 Harris

98 ARNOLD, JOSIAS L., of St. Johnsbury (Vermont), formerly of Providence, and Tutor in R. I. College. Poems of. 12mo, sheep *Providence*, 1797 75 Harris

99 ARNOLD, S. G. History of the State of Rhode Island. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 2.13 Parker

100 ARTICLES OF PEACE. Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States. 8vo, pp. 28, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1783 2 50 Archer

101 ASHE, THOMAS. Travels in America in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. 12mo, sheep. *Newburyport*, 1808 5.25

102 ATLAS. American Military Pocket Atlas of the British Colonies. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1776 5.25 J.T.

103 ATLAS MINOR SIVE GEOGRAPHIA COMPENDIOSA qua orbis terrarum, perpaucas attamen novissimas tabulas ostenditur. Colored maps. Folio vellum *Amsterdam*: *Nicolai Visscher*, n. d. 5.75 J.S. blank

Valuable early Atlas.

104 ATLAS. The American Atlas; or, Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1776 6.75 Jeffrey

105 ATWATER, CALEB. History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. Second edition. 8vo, sheep *Cinn.* 1838 2.25 Harris

BACON, ANTHONY. Considerations on the Present State of the North American Colonies. 4to, p. 39, half morocco *Lond.* 1769 4.25 Goldy

107 BACON, FRANCIS. Essays. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1818 25

108 BAEGERT, JACOB. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien; mit einem zweyfachen Anhang Falscher Nachrichten, Geschrieben, von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu. (Jacob Baegert.) 8vo, pp. 358, sewed, uncut *Mannheim*, 1773 7.00 Harris

Scarce work on California. It corrects Venegas.

109 BAILLIE, HUGH. Letter to Dr. Shebear. 8vo, pp. 54, half roan *Lond.* 1774

110 BAIRD, C. W. History of Rye, N. Y., 1660–1870. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1871

111 BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, Con. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. H.* 1831
On title "A Present from the Author, Aug., 1831."

112 BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington. Portrait and plate. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep *Bost.* 1826

113 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 18mo, boards. Portrait and plate *Bost.* 1826

114 BANCROFT, EDWARD. Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 130, half roan *New London*, 1771

115 BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. Vols. 1 to 5, 8 and 9. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852–66

116 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1857–8

117 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 3. 3 vls., 8°, cf. *Bost.* 1834–40

118 BARAGA, REV. F. A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English, spoken by the Chippewa Indians, also by the Otawas, Potawatamis and Algonquins. 8vo, half morocco *Cinn.* 1853
Extremely rare.

119 ——— Kagige Debwewinan Kaginig Ge-Takwendang Katolik Enamiad. (Eternal truths.) 18°, shp. *Cinn.* 1855

120 BARBÉ-MARBOIS, M. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. Map. 8vo, bds. *Paris*, 1829

121 BARBER, J. W. Connecticut Historical Collections. Illustrated. 2d edition. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1837

122 ——— Historical Collections of New Jersey. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1844

123 BARBER, J. W. Historical Collections of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851 4.50 Daly

124 ——— Massachusetts Historical Collections. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1839 2.75

125 ——— History and Antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Illust. 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1841 3.00 Liddy

126 BARCLAY, DAVID. The Several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay before the Presbytery of New Brunswick. An Appeal, &c., by Jacob Kerr. 12°, shp. *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814 2.50 Sawyer

127 ——— Another copy. 12°, bds., uncut *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814 1.25

128 BARD, SAMUEL, M.D. A Discourse upon the Duties of a Physician, &c. 8vo, pp. iii., 18, half roan *N. Y.* 1769 50 Collins

129 BARLOW, JOEL. Advice to the Privileged Orders, in 2 Parts. Also a Letter to the National Convention of France. By J. Barlow. In 1 vol. 8vo, bds. *Lond.* 1792 2.50 Harris

130 BARING, ALEX. Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, &c. 8vo, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1808 60 Penn

131 BARNES, WM. Supplement and Early History of Albany. 8vo, p. 25, half morocco *Albany*, 1851 88 Penn

132 BARNEVAL, L. T. DE. Legendary History of Ireland. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1857 1.25 Liddy

133 BARNEY, COM. JOSHUA. Biographical Memoir of. Edited by Mary Barney. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1832 50 Della

134 BARRY, J. S. History of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, gilt *Bost.* 1853 3.25 Harris

135 ——— History of Massachusetts. 3 vls, 8°, clo. *Bost.* 1855 1.25 Marshall

136 BARTON, B. S. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *The last* 83 *pp. consists of Comparative Vocabularies of the several Indian Nations of America.* 8vo, pp. cix., 83, half calf *Phil.* 1797 7.75 Hubbard
"A work of the highest authority."—*J. R. Bartlett.*

137 BARTON, J. L. Address on the Early Reminiscences of Western New York. 8vo, pp. 69, hf. rn. *Buffalo*, 1848 2.25 Harris

138 BARTRAM, JOHN. Observations on his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. Folding plate. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 94 *Lond.* 1751

139 BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis. A Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1797

140 BAYLEY, J. ROOSEVELT. Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, D.D., First Bishop of Vincennes. Portrait and plates. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
Portrait and few pages at bottom stained.

141 ——— History of the Catholic Church in New York. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

142 BAYLIES, FRANCIS. Historical Memoir of New Plymouth. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1830

143 ——— Narrative of Major-Gen. Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846–8. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 78 *Albany*, 1851

144 BEARDSLEY, LEVI. Reminiscences; Personal and Other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc. Portrait, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

145 BEATSON, ROBERT. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Second edition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1788

146 ——— Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols, 8°, hf. clf. *Lond.* 1804

147 BEATTY, CHARLES. Journal of a Two Months' Tour in Pennsylvania and Among the Indians, with Remarks on Their Language, &c. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768
Very rare.

148 BEAUJOUR, FELIX DE. Sketch of the United States. Translated, with Notes, by W. Walton. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1814

149 ——— Another. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1814

150 BEDFORD, Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. With an Introduction by Lord John Russell. Portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842 1.75 Delancy

151 BELCOURT, G. A. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages appelés Sauteux. (Chippeway Grammar.) 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1839 3.00 C. D.

152 ——— Catechism and Sacred Hymns in the Chippeway Language. 18mo, cloth 1839 2.00 Hubbard

153 BELDEN, E. P. New York Past, Present and Future. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850 7.50

154 BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. Map. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep *Boston*, 1813 3.25 Lenox

155 BELLOMONT, EARL OF. Propositions made by the Five Nations of Indians, viz., the Mohaques, Oneydes, Onnondages, Cayouges and Sinnikes, to His Excellency Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Capt.-General and Governour-in-Chief of His Magesties Province of New York, &c., in Albany, the 20th of July, Anno Dom: 1698. 12mo, pp. 169 *New York, Bradford*, 1698 6.00 Harris

Manuscript copy of the printed volume.

156 BELTRAMI, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1828 2.25

157 BENHAM, J. S. Oration on Character and Services of General Lafayette at the Celebration of his Visit to Cincinnati in 1825. 8vo, pp. 17, sewed *Cinn.* 1825 63 Hart

158 BENTHAM, JEREMY. The Book of Fallacies. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1824 88 Parker

159 BERANGER, P. J. Chansons de De Beranger. 4 vols, 18mo, morocco *Bruxelles*, 1832 30 Harris

160 [BERESFORD, MR.] Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French Settling Colonies on the Mississippi, &c. Map. 8vo, pp. 60, boards *Lond.* 1720 3.25 Jno Shea

161 BERGEN, T. G. The Bergen Family Genealogy. New edition. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1876

162 ——— Another. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

163 ——— Genealogy of the Leffert's Family. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1878

164 BERNARD, Gov. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, &c. 8vo, pp. 137, half morroco *Lond.* 1774

165 BERNARD, T. A Letter to Lord Camden. Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan *Lond.* 1775

166 BERQUIN-DUVALLON. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Lousiane et Floride Occidentale, en 1802. Seconde edition. Map. 8vo, half mor. *Paris*, 1804

167 ——— Another. 1st ed. Maps. 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1803

168 BERRIAN, W. Historical Sketch of Trinity Church. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

169 BERTII, PETRI. TABULARUM GEOGRAPHICARUM CONTRACTARUM, LIBRI SEPTEM. In quibus Tabulo omnes gradibus distincto, descriptiones accuratæ, cœtera supra priores editiones politiora, auctioraque. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterodami*, 1616

The 7th Book contains colored Maps and Descriptions of America, Virginia and New France, Tercera, Yucatan, Cuba and Jamaica; Hispaniola, New Spain, City of Mexico, South America, Peru, Potosi, Chili, Brazil.

170 ——— Beschriebung der ganzen Welt, abgebildelt met [168] sehr schönen Cosmographischen Land-Tafeln. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1650

A German translation of the preceding work.

171 BERTRAND, J. Memoires Historiques sur les Missions des Ordres Religieux. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1862

172 BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by M. Keatinge. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Salem*, 1803

173 BESCHRYVINGE | van eenige voorname KUSTEN in | OOST- EN WEST- | INDIEN: | Als ZUERINAME, NIEUW-NEDERLAND, FLORIDA, van 't Eyland KUBA, BRAZIL, | SURATTE, MADAGASCAR, BA- | TAVIA, PERU en MEXICO. | Van haar gelegentheid, Aart en Gewoonte dier Vol- | keren ; hun Koophandel, Gods-dienst, | en zalzaame Voorvallen. | *Door verscheidene Liefhebbers gedaan.* Small 4to, red mor., gilt top, uncut. | *Te Leeuwarden,* | *By Meinderb Injema* 1716 — 23.00 Harris

A rare volume, giving a Dutch account of New York.

174 BESSE, JOSEPH. Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1753 — 2.00

175 BESSE, J. Account of the Life of John Richardson. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1759 — 2.00

176 ———Life, Travels, &c., of Samuel Bownas. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1759 — 2 00

177 BEVERLEY, R. History and Present State of Virginia. In Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. 14 plates, 8vo, calf, fine copy *Lond.* 1705 — 10.50

178 BIARDU, PETRUS. Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia, 1611. Copie de Trois Lettres, 1625 et 1626, par C. Lallemant, 1870. Lettre du Rev. P. L'Allemand, 1629 ; Paris, 1632. Dr. O'Callaghan's reprints. 3 vols, 8vo, folded *Albany,* 1870 — 2.25

Only 25 of these were printed, and most of them are in permanent collections.

179 BIBAUD, M. MAXIMILIEN. Biographie des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique. 8vo, half calf *Montreal,* 1848 — 2.75

Lives of famous Indian Chiefs.

180 BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Francaise. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Montreal,* 1843 — 1.85

181 BIBAUD, JR Dictionnaire Historique des Hommes Illustres du Canada et de l' Amérique. 12mo, hf. cf. *Montreal,* 1857 — 2.25

182 ——— Le Panthéon Canadien. (Choix de Biographie.) 12mo, half calf *Montreal,* 1858 — 2.75

Bibles and Testaments.

183 BIBLE. Douay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1858

184 ——— Self-Interpreting Bible, by Rev. John Brown. Plates engraved by Tiebout, Doolittle & Rollinson. Folio, calf *New York: Hodge & Campbell,* 1792

185 ——— Folio, calf *Phil.: Berriman & Co.,* 1796

186 ——— 2 vols, folio, calf *Phil.: J. Thompson and A. Small,* 1798

From the hot press of John Thompson. This is the first hot-pressed edition of the Bible.

187 ——— The Columbian Family and Pulpit Bible, with Notes and Annotations. First American edition. Plates. Folio, in Nos., uncut *Bost.* 1822

188 ——— 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.: B. Johnson,* 1804

189 BIBLIA. Polyglotta versio Latina. 12mo, cloth *Lond.: Bagster,* n. d.

190 BIBLE. *Worcester: I. Thomas,* 1793

191 ——— First Brookfield edition. 8vo, shp. *Brookfield,* 1815

192 BIBLES. Morristown, 1805. Cooperstown, 1841. Douay Bible. N. Y. 1836. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep

193 BIBLES With Notes, &c., by Thomas Scott. Portrait. 6 vols, royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1827

194 ——— Allioli's Catholic Bible in German. 8vo, mor. *N. Y.* 1852

195 ——— Biblia Hebraica, Van Der Hooght and others. 8vo, half morocco *Novi Eboraci,* 1849

196 ——— Polyglott. 8vo, roan *Cooperstown,* 1845

197 ——— Book of Job, Thessalonians, Hebrews, &c., Revised with Notes. 2 vols, 4vo, cloth *N. Y. Bible Union,* 1856

198 ——— Johnson, Fry & Co.'s edition of the Catholic Bible. Nos. 1 to 10. Steel plates. 10 Nos. 4to. *N. Y.* n. d.

199 BIBLES. Saci, Le Maistre de. La Sainte Bible, traduite sur la vulgate. 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1838

200 ——— Dunigan's Edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible. Steel plates, in Nos., uncut, 4to *N. Y.* 1852
Water-stained on edges.

201 ——— Plates. 4°, mor., gilt. *Phil.: Harding & Son*, 1857

202 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep. *Cooperstown: Phinney*, 1848

203 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep *Saratoga Springs*, 1833

204 ——— 2 vols, 4to, boards *Trenton: I. Collins*, 1791

205 ——— English Version of the Polyglott. Maps and Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1833

206 ——— 4to, sheep *Charlestown, Mass.*, 1803

207 ——— 4to, sheep *New York: Davis*, 1801

208 ——— From Latin Vulgate. 4to, sheep *Phil.* 1825

209 ——— 4to, sheep
Cooperstown, N. Y.: H. & E. Phinney, 1823

210 ——— First Vermont Edition. 4to, sheep. *Windsor*, 1812

211 ——— Plates. 4to, mor., gilt. *Phil.: W. W. Harding*, 1861

212 ——— Second stereotyped edition. Diamond type. 18mo, folded, uncut *N. Y.: Bliss & White*, 1822

213 ——— Plates. 4°, sheep. (Old Testament wants title) *Phil.: Carey*, 1801

214 ——— Maps and Plates. 4vo, sheep. *Phil.: Carey*, 1807

215 BIBLES. Various editions. 16 vols, 12mo and 18mo, sheep v. d.

216 ——— Various editions. 17 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

217 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT. Avec des notes par C. F. Baillargeon. 12mo, morocco *Quebec*, 1865

218 NEW TESTAMENT. From Latin Vulgate. With Annotations. By Right Rev. R. Challoner. Steel plates. 4to, half morocco *N. Y.: Sadlier*, 1853

219 NEW TESTAMENT. By way of Questions and Answers. By Rev. J. Power. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1824

220 ——— With Amendments of the Language. By Noah Webster. 12mo, boards *N. Haven*, 1839

221 ——— New Haven, 1790; Windsor, Vt., 1816, and Cooperstown, 1817. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

222 ——— 22 vols, 12mo, 18mo and 24mo v. d.

223 ——— in Greek. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

224 ——— Various editions. 12 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

225 ——— Different editions. 13 vols, 12mo v. d.

Bibliography.

226 AMERICAN Antiquarian Society Catalogue. 8vo, half cloth, uncut *Worcester*, 1837

227 ASHER, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, &c. Maps. 4°, calf, glt. back *Amsterdam*, 1854–67

228 ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the. With Supplement. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut *N. Y.* 1857–66

229 ——— Cogswell's Catalogue. 8°, sheep *N. Y.* 1851

230 ——— Catalogue relating to the Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1854

This is a lithograph volume of which only 100 copies were printed.

231 BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols, 8vo, calf (mor. backs) *Paris*, 1806

Stamp of State Library on back.

232 BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Royal 8vo, half cloth *Providence*, 1864

233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA ; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789
With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid.*

234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858
By Robert Townsend, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.

235 BROWN. J. C. Bibliotheca A[illegible]

235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America, in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, Rhode Island. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1870–'82
Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. This set contains the new editions of Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (which last was being issued during the printing of this catalogue), much enlarged and containing facsimile title pages, &c. Vol. 1, 1482 to 1600, includes 600 titles. Vol. 2, 1601 to 1700, 1,642 titles. Vols. 3 and 4. 1701 to 1800, 4,173 titles ; in all, 6,415 titles. No other complete copy has ever been offered for sale.

235*a* ——— Bibliotheca Americana. First editions of Vols. 1 and 2. Containing titles of books printed between 1493 to 1700. (1460 titles.) 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865–6

8vo, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857–68

240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859

241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813

219 NEW TESTAMENT. By way of Questions and Answers. By Rev. J. Power. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1824

220 ——— With Amendments of the Language. By Noah Webster. 12mo, boards *N. Haven*, 1839

221 ——— New Haven, 1790; Windsor, Vt., 1816, and Coopers-town, 1817. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

222 ——— 22 vols, 12mo, 18mo and 24mo v. d.

223 ——— in Greek. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

224 ——— Various editions. 12 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

This is a lithograph volume of which only 100 copies were printed.

231 BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols, 8vo, calf (mor. backs) *Paris*, 1806
Stamp of State Library on back.

232 BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Royal 8vo, half cloth *Providence*, 1864

233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA ; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789
With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid.*

234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858
By Robert Townsend, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.

235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I., with Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1875–71
Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. Volume 1 is the revised edition of 1875.

236 ——— Bibliotheca Americana. Vol 1. First edition. Containing 302 titles, 1493–1600. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865

237 BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, with the Supplementary volume by Pierre Didot, Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne a l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Paris, 1870. 7 vols, 8vo, half mor., glt. tops, uncut *Paris*, 1860–'65, '70

238 BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Memoirs, Anecdotes, &c. Portraits and cuts. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1852

239 CANADA. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857–68

240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859

241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813

243 CATALOGUE of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

244 ——— of the New York Society Library and Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1838–41

245 ——— Another edition. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1850

246 ——— of the Library of Brown University. 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1843

247 ——— of a Library, rich in works relating to America, Early Voyages, Old English Poetry, &c. Sold by Sotheby & Wilkinson, June, 1856. Priced and named. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1856

248 ——— Woodward, Hastie-Tracy, Roche, Morrell, Wiggin, Squier, Rice and Brinley Part I. 8 vols v. d.

249 ——— Gowans' Nos. 1, 2 and others, bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan, and Willis' Price Current for 1852–55. 3 vols.

250 ——— Bundle of Foreign Catalogues.

251 ——— Bundle of American Catalogues.

252 ——— Corwin, Gurley, and others. 6 vols, 8vo, half mor. and roan v. d.

253 CONGRESS. Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Authors; royal 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1864

254 ——— Books added to the Library, 1867. Royal 8vo, cloth *Wash.* 1868

255 COTTON, HENRY. Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850, with Appendix. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1852

256 ——— Rhemes and Doway Bibles. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1855

257 CRESWELL, E. A View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, including the Lives of the Stephani, Notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf (morocco backs) *Oxford*, [1833 ?]

258 De Bure, Guil. Francois. Bibliographie Instructive ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1783–8

259 ——— Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Le Duc de la Valliere. Port. 3 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Paris*, 1783

260 Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des livres rares, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1791
Compiled according to Barbrer and others by the Abbe du Clos.

261 Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1837

262 Field, T. W. Catalogue of the Library of, with printed prices. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

263 Finotti, Jos. M. Bibliotheca Catholica Americana. A List of Works by Catholic Authors and Published in the United States. From 1784 to 1820, inclusive. (With Notes). 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

264 Fournier, F. I. Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie. 2d edition. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1809

264*a* Geschicte und Handlung der franzosischen Pflanzstadte on Nordamerika. 12mo, half sheep *Stutgart*, 1756

265 Grenville. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious Books in the Library of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. Including Part third, with the General Index. Portrait. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, and half roxb., uncut *Lond.* 1842, '48 and '72

Large paper Only 16 copies were printed for sale. Vol. 1 has 12 pages of Index in MSS. Autograph of "Yrs ever most truly, Thos. Greenville."

266 Guild, R. A. Librarian's Manual, a Treatise on Bibliography. Small 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

267 Harris, W. Catalogue Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britian. 8vo, Sheep *Lond.* 1809

268 HARRISSE, H. Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle—France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700. 8°, half mor. *Paris*, 1872

269 HARTSHORNE, C. H. The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1829

270 HARVARD College Library Catalogue. 4 vols, 8vo, half cloth, uncut *Cambridge*, 1830

270*a* HOBART, BISHOP J. HENRY. A Collection of Sermons on the Death of ; with a Memoir. 12°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1831

271 KENNETT, WHITE. Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, &c. 4°, mottled calf, gilt back *Lond.* 1713

272 LA FRANCE Littéraire, with Supplement. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1769–'78

273 LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue Raisonné. Priced. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1867

274 LOW. American Catalogue of Books, or English Guide to American Literature. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1856

275 LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 11 Parts. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1858

276 LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1846
Interleaved with MS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan.

277 ——— Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by N. Trubner. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1858

278 MENDHAM, JOSEPH. Literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1830

279 MENSEL, J. G. Bibliotheca Historica Instructa a Burcardo G. Struvio aucta Gottlieb Budero. 11 vols, 8vo, calf *Lipsiæ*, 1782–1802

280 MENZIES, W. Catalogue of the Library of ; with printed prices. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

281 MIX, D. E. E. Catalogue of Maps and Surveys in the Offices of Secretary of State, Comptroller, Engineers, and State Library. 8vo, half mor. *Albany*, 1859

282 MULLER, F. Catalogue of Books relating to America. 12mo, half roan 1850

283 ——— Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America. Early Voyages, Part I. Books. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Amsterdam*, 1872

Large Paper. Presentation Copy.

284 MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of American and Foreign Books in Bibliography, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut, l. p. *Albany*, 1857

285 ——— The Typographical Miscellany. 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1850

286 MURPHY, H. C. Catalogue of an American Library. Part I. Privately printed. 8vo, pp. 58, sewed *Brooklyn*, 1856

Presented by Mr. Murphy to Dr. O'C.

287 NEW YORK State Library Catalogue. General, Law, Supplement, Maps, Coins, &c., and Bibliography. 6 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1855–72

288 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof printed in America previous to 1860, with Notes. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut *Albany*, 1861

289 ——— Index to vols. 1–3 of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts. 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1870

290 PHILADELPHIA. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, with account of the Institution, &c. 3 vols in 2, 8vo, sheep and half cloth *Phil.* 1835–1856

291 POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

292 ——— Alphabetical Index to Subjects in the Reviews, &c. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1848

293 Public Libraries in the United States; their History, &c. Part I. thick 8vo, sewed, uncut *Wash.* 1876

294 RHEES, W. J. Manual of Public Libraries. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

295 RICH, O. Catalogue of Books relating to America, 1500 to 1700. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1832

296 RICHARDERIE, G. BOUCHER DE LA. Bibliothèque Unverselle des Voyages, etc. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1808

297 ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana, 1820 to 1848, and Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849–50

298 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Bibliographical Catalogue of Books. Translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian Tongue, with Notices. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1849

299 SMITH, J. R. Catalogue of Books relating to America, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1871

300 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1862

301 —— Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1870

302 STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica. Part 1. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1872

303 STRUVE, B. G. Bibliotheca Historica Selecta in Suas Classes distributa cujus primas lineas Emendavit C. G. Buder. 2 vols, 8vo, vellum *Ienæ*, 1740

Comprising 1720 pp., exclusive of Introduction and a copious Index, was the foundation of the Bibliotheca Historica.

304 TERNAUX, H. Bibliothèque Americaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique. 8vo, hf. mor. *Paris*, 1837

Interleaved with MS. additions, and an Index by Dr. O'Callaghan.

305 TRUBNER, N. Bibliographical Guide to American Litera ture. 8vo, morocco back *Lond.* 1859

306 VOGT, J. Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum Rariorum. 12mo, calf *Francofurti*, 1793

307 WARDEN, D. B. Bibliotheca Americana. Being a choice collection of Books on America, &c. 8vo, half roan *Paris*, 1831

308 WERDET, EDMOND. Histoire du Livre en France. 5 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1861–2

309 ——— De la Librairie Française, avec des notices biographiques. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1860

310 WYNNE, JAMES. Private Libraries of New York. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860

---

311 BICKERSTETH'S Harmony of Gospels. Bush's Notes on Genesis and others. 8 vols, 12mo v. d.

312 BIGOT, FRANCOIS. Memoire pour F. Bigot, ci-devant Intendant de Justice, Police, Finance and Marine en Canada, etc. 2 vols, 4to, boards *Paris*, 1763

313 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep. *Paris*, 1763

314 BIGOT, J. Relation des Abénaquis, 1684. 12mo, cloth, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857
One of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

315 BINGHAM, W., and ALEX. HAMILTON. A Letter from an American, containing Strictures on Commerce, and Col. Hamilton's Second Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of New York, containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply, in 1 vol, 8°, pp. 48, half roan. *Phil.* 1784

316 BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Letter A only). 7 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1842-4

317 BISHOPE, GEORGE. New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: And the Sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions, &c., &c. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back and red edges *Lond.* 1702–3
Fine clean copy. Menzies' copy brought $20.

318 BISSELIUS, J. Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria. Eng. title and map. 18mo, vellum, clasps *Monachi*, 1647

319 BLACK HAWK. Life of. By Himself. Portrait. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1834

320 BLACKWELL, JOHN. An Essay on the Present War against France, etc. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1695

321 BLAKE, W. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

322 BLAND PAPERS (The), a Selection from the MSS. of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr. Vol. 1. 8vo, half roan *Petersburg*, 1840

323 BLOIS, JOHN T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, in three parts, etc. 12mo, cloth *Detroit*, 1838

324 BLOME, RICHARD. The Present State of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, with new Maps of every place, etc. Portrait of James II. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1687

325 [BLOME, RICHARD.] L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans L'Amérique. Avec de Nouvelles Cartes de chaque Isle et Terre. Maps. 12mo, half mor. *Amsterdam: Wolfgang*, 1688

326 BOBIN, ISAAC (Letters of), Private Secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718–1730. 8vo, boards *Albany*, 1872

327 BOGART, W. H. Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1854

328 ——— Who Goes There? or Men and Events, by "Sentinel." 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

329 BOISTHIBAULT, M. DOUBLET DE. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre-Dame de Chartres, etc. Plate. 12mo, boards *Chartres*, 1857

A beautiful privately printed volume.

330 BOLTON, R. History of County of Westchester. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

331 BOND, HENRY. Genealogies and History of Watertown, Mass. Map, portraits and plates 8°, clo. *Boston*, 1855 3.75 Woodbury

332 BOLIVAR. Histoire de, par Gen. D. Holstein, continuée par A. Viollet. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1851 1.25 Richards

333 BONIFACE, A. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1830 50

334 BONNELL, GEO. W. Topographical Description of Texas, to which is added an Account of the Indian Tribes. 18mo, boards *Austin*, 1840 2.00 Penn

335 BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Account of Spanish America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1819 1.25 Cambridge

336 BOOTH, MARY L. History of the City of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 1.50 Lo

337 BOSSU. Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, by M. Bossu, Captain in the French Marines. Translated by J. R. Forster, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771 3.00 Penn

338 BOSTWICK, DAVID. A Sermon Preached at Philadelphia before the Reverend Synod of New York, May 25, 1758. 8vo, pp. 43, half roan *Lond.* 1776 1.25 Harris

339 BOTERO, GIOVANNA. LE RELATIONI UNIVERSALI DI GIOVANNI BOTERO Benese, divise in tre parti, etc. Maps. 4to, vellum *In Vicenza*, 1595 5.25 Daly

340 ——— Another copy. Maps and woodcuts. 4to, vellum *Venetia*, 1622 4.50 Penn

341 BOTERO, JUAN. Theatro de los Mayores principes del Mundo, y causas de la Grandeza de sus Estados, sacado de las Relaciones Toscanas de Juan Botero Benès; con cinco Tratados de Razon de Estado Por F. Jayme Rebullosa de la Orden de Predicadores. 12mo, vellum *Barelona*, 1605 2.75

342 BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the War of the Independence. Translated by G. A. Otis. Map and Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Edinburgh*, 1844 1.00 Hiest

343 BOUCHER, JONATHAN. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1797

344 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. Portrait, maps, and plans. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1815.

345 ——— The British Dominions in North America, or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols. Also Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, by same author. 1 vol. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1832

346 ——— Another copy, same as above, bound in two vols, 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1832

347 BOUQUET, HENRY. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against the Ohio Indians. Map and plates. 4to, polished calf, by Pratt. *Lond.* 1766

Fine copy of a scarce work.

348 ——— Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. Maps and plates. 8vo, bevelled calf, gilt sides and back *Amsterdam*, 1769

349 BOURASSA, N. Jacques et Marie. Souvenir d'un peuple dispersé. 8vo, sewed *Montreal*, 1866

350 BOURNE, W. O. History of the Public School Society of New York City. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1870

351 BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

Presentation copy from the author.

352 BOZMAN, J. L. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. Notes, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Balt.* 1837

353 BRACKENBRIDGE, H. H. Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania in 1794. 8vo, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

354 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, sheep *Pittsburgh*, 1814

355 BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1817

356 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the Late War. Cuts. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1839

357 BRADBURY, John. Travels in the Interior of America in 1809–1811. 8vo, half sheep *Liverpool*, 1817

358 BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts, 1790–1820. 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1829

359 BRADFORD. A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1825

360 BRADFORD, J. A. Notes on the Northwest. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1846

361 BRADFORD, WM. History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited with Notes by Charles Deane. 8°, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1856
"50 copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Dr. O'C. by the Editor."

362 BRADISH. Proceedings of the N. Y. Historical Society on the Death of Luther Bradish. Fine Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

363 BRADLEY, JOSHUA. Accounts of Revivals in the United States, 1815 to 1818. 18mo, calf, neat *Albany*, 1819

364 ——— Another copy, 18mo, sheep *Albany*, 1819

365 BRADSTREET, MARTHA. Claim to certain Land in Utica, N. Y. 8vo, half roan. Pp. 52. (No title.) s. l. s. a.

366 BRAINERD, REV. DAVID (Missionary to the Indians), Life of. By J. Edwards. To which is annexed Mr. Brainerd's Journal among the Indians, and Mr. Pemberton's Ordination Sermon, etc. 8vo, sheep *Edinburgh*, 1765

367 BRANNAN, JOHN. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. during the War of 1812–15 8vo, half sheep *Washington City*, 1823

368 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire du Canada, de son Eglise et de ses Missions. 2 vols in 1. 8°, shp. *Paris*, 1852
Sharply criticised by Ferland.

369 BRAY, THOMAS. An Essay towards Promoting all Necessary and Useful Knowledge, both at Home and Abroad. 4to, pp. (8) 22, sewed *Lond.* 1697

370 BRAY, THOMAS. Apostolick Charity; its Nature and Excellence Considered. With a General View of the English Colonies in America, etc. 4to, pp. (xi) 30, sewed *Lond.* 1699

371 ——— A Memorial Representing the Present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio, pp. 15, half morocco *Lond.* 1700

372 ——— The Whole Course of Catechetical Institution, through Three Classes of Catechumens, etc. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1704

373 ——— Bibliotheca Parochialis, etc.; or, A Scheme of such Theological and Other Heads as seem Requisite to be Perus'd, etc., by the Reverend Clergy, etc. 2d edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1707

374 ——— An Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo, pp. 41, boards *Lond.* 1767

375 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed *Lond.* 1798

376 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed *Lond.* 1823

377 BRESSANY, R. P. F.-J. Relation Abregée de Quelques Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Traduite par le R. P. F. Martin. Map and illust. 8vo, half morocco *Montreal*, 1852
A scarce translation of a very rare Jesuit Relation.

378 BRETT, W. H. Indian Tribes of Guiana. Plates. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

379 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano, the Navigator, etc., with a reduced copy of the map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1874

380 BRIDGES, W. Explanatory Remarks and References on Map of City of New York. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1811

381 BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

382 BRIEF Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. 4to, pp. 7, half roan *Bost.* 1798

383 BRISSOT. Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique, de Marquis de Chastellux; ou Lettre Am. le Marquis de Chastellux. 8vo, half sheep Londres, 1786

384 ——— New Travels in the United States in 1788, by J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo, sheep *Dublin*, 1792

385 BRISTED, JOHN. Resources of the United States. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1818

386 BRITISCHE REICH in America. Das sammt dem eroverten Canada mit denen wichtigen Inseln Gadaloupe, Martinique und andern See-Plassen, etc. View of Quebec and 3 maps. 4to, half calf *Sorau*, 1761

British Regiments.

Probably the best collection in the country of these histories of English Regiments, containing much new American matter.

387 CARTER, T. Historical Record of the 44th Regiment of Foot. Portrait, map and plates. 8vo, cloth. *Lond.* 1864

388 CONNOLLY, T. W. J. History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. Colored plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1855

389 HIGGINS, R. T. Records of the King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment (25th Foot). 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1873

390 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Second Dragoons, or Scot's Greys. 2 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1840

391 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Third, or Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1838

392 ——— of the Fourth Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1839

393 ——— of the Fourth Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843

394 ——— of the Third Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843

395 ——— of the 14th Light Dragoons. 8vo, cloth. (No title) *Lond.* 1847

396 ——— of the Eleventh Hussars. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1843

397 ——— of the Twelfth Lancers. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842

398 JAMESON, R. Historical Record of the 79th Regiment, Foot. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Edin.* 1863

399 LEVINGE, SIR R. G. A. Historical Records of the 43d Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. Plate. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1868

400 MACKINNON, COL. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1833

401 MOORSOM, W. S. Historical Record of the 52d Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry) from 1755 to 1858. Plans and plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

402 NICOLAS, P. H. Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1845

403 PACKE, E. Historical Record of the Royal Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues. Colored plates. 8vo, clo. *Lond.* 1834

404 RECORDS of the 87th Regiment, or Royal Irish Fusileers. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1830

405 STOCQUELER, J. H. A Personal History of the Horse Guards from 1750 to 1872. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1873

---

406 BRODHEAD, J. R. Report on the Colonial History of New York; interleaved with MSS. Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1845

407 (2) ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1845

408 BRODHEAD, J. R. History of the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853–'71

409 ——— Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With Index. 11 vols, 4to, sheep *Albany*, 1856-61

410 ——— Same. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. 5 copies.

411 ——— Conquest of New Netherland. Map and portraits. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864
Presentation copy.

412 ——— Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688–'9. 8vo, pp. 40, sewed, uncut *Morisania*, 1867
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.

413 BROOKLYN. Manual of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn. Compiled by Henry McCloskey, 1863 to 1869 inclusive. Maps and plates. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Brooklyn*, 1863–'9

414 BROTHERS' (RICHARD). Prophecies, 1795; Thomas A'Kempis, 1783; Watts' Lyric Poems, Boston, 1772; History of the Bible, 2 vols, and others. 10 vols, 12mo, shp. *Phil. v. d.*

415 BROWN, HENRY. History of Illinois. Map. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

416 BROWN, J. Dictionary of the Bible. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1816

417 BROWN, JOHN M. Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of the County of Schoharie. By the Germans. 8vo, pp. 23, blue morocco, gilt, uncut *Schoharie*, 1823
This is a very rare Tract, and copies of it are almost impossible to be procured.

418 BROWN, RICHARD. History of the Island of Cape Breton; with some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Maps. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1869

419 BROWN, S. R. Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. 8vo, sheep *Auburn*, 1817

420 BROWN, THOMAS. Account of the People called Shakers. 12mo, sheep *Troy*, 1812

421 BRUEN, REV. MATTHIAS. Memoirs. 8vo, bds. *N. Y.* 1831

422 BRUNET. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1863

423 BUDDINGH, D. De Kerk, School en Wetenschap in De Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Utrecht*, 1853

424 BURGES, T. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1839

425 BURGOYNE, GEN. JOHN. A Letter from Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan *Lond.* 1779

426 —— A Reply to above. 8vo, pp. 46, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1779

427 —— State of the Expedition from Canada; with a Collection of Documents, &c. 6 maps. 4to, cl. *Lond.* 1780

428 —— A Supplement to above, London 1780. 4to, pp. 26, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865
75 copies privately printed.

429 —— A Letter to Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, occasioned by a second edition of his state of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

430 —— Essay on Modern Martyrs; with a Letter to Gen. Burgoyne. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

431 —— Dramatic and Poetical Works. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1808

432 —— Orderly Book from his entry into New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Map and portraits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860

433 BURK, JOHN. History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the Present Day; Petersburg, Va., the Author, 1804–5. 3 vols. The History of Virginia commenced by John Burk and continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Vol. 4. Petersburg, Va., 1816. 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Petersburg*, 1804–16

434 BURK, J. History of Virginia. 3 vols, 8vo. (2 in sheep, Vol. 3 sewed) *Petersburg*, 1804–5 1,00 McCarthy

435 BURKE, ÆDANUS. Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati, proving that it creates a Race of Hereditary Patricians, or Nobility, &c. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Phil.* 1783 2.00

436 BURKE, E. Observations on a late State of the Nation. (See Knox, Wm.) 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1769 2.50 Parker

437 ——— History of American Taxation from 1763 to end of last Session, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 98, half morocco *Dublin*, 1775 1.25 W C Ford

438 ——— Letter to John Farr and John Harris on Affairs of America. 2d edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 75 *Lond.* 1777 50 Parker

439 ——— Account of the European Settlements in America. America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757 1.50 E D

440 ——— Another copy. 2 maps. 6th edition. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1777 80 Marshall

441 ——— Speech on a Plan for the better security of the Independence of Parliament, &c. 8vo, pp. 95, half calf *Lond.* 1780 15 Parker

442 ——— Reflections on the French Revolution. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1791 30 Sempfer

443 BURKE, J. & J. B. Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. Portrait and cuts of arms. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844 3.25 Wm Swan

444 BURNABY, ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and '60, etc. 3d edition. Map and plates. 4to, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1798 1.25 Parker

445 BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847 3.50 Penn

446 BURNET PAPERS. A Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. 4to, half calf. Printed in the years 1688, 1689 6.50 Harris

Contains "A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there," with the petition of John Gibson, aged 87, and George Willow, aged about 86, on behalf of their neighbors, the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England, to the King.

8.00 Daly

447 BURR (DAVID H.) Atlas of the State of New York. Colored maps. Imperial folio, half calf *N. Y.* 1829
Rare. Most correct Atlas of New York.

21.00 (Harris

448 [BURROUGHS, E.] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers, in New England for the Worshipping of God, whereof 22 have been banished upon pain of Death, 3 have been martyred, 3 have had their right ears cut, &c. Also some considerations presented to the King which is in answer to a Petition and Address which was presented unto him by the General Court at Boston, subscribed J. Endicot, the Chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the Blood of the Innocent. Small 4to, pp. 27, half calf *Lond.: Wilson* [1661]
Very rare. Contains the first printed account of the execution of Mary Dyer, and others, of Boston. Menzies copy sold for $28.

1.25

449 BURROWES, T. H. Pennsylvania School Architecture. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth *Harrisburg*, 1855

1.50 Hubbard

450 [BURTON, R.] Het Brittanische Ryk in Amerika, Zynde eene Beschryving van de Ontdekking, Bevolking, Inwoonders, het Kilmaat, den Koophandel, en tegenwoordigen Staat van alle de Britannische Colonien Vervattende Terre-Neuf, Nieu-Schotlandt, Nieu-Englandt, Nieu-York, Nieu-Jerse, Pennsylvanie, Marilandt, Virginie, Carolina en Hudsons-baai, etc. 5 maps and engraved title. 4to, half morocco, pp. 12, leaves, 1–300 *Amsterdam*, 1721
Vol. 1. The 2d Vol. relates to the West Indies.

1.70 Sylva

451 BURTON, THOMAS. Diary of. Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, etc. Edited and illustrated with notes, by John T. Rutt. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1828
From the Library of Gabriel Furman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., with his Autograph.

25 Hubbard

452 BUSCHMAN, J. C. E. Der Athapaskische Spruchstamm. 4to, boards, uncut *Berlin*, 1856

1.37 Penn

453 BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other principal Saints, etc. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Dublin*, 1838

454 BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain. Maps, plans, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1868

455 BYNG, ADMIRAL JOHN. The Trial of, at a Court-martial, as taken by Charles Ferne, etc. Pp. (10) 36. N. Y. 1757. Also bound at end, A genuine account of the late Grand Expedition to the Coast of France, under the conduct of Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, etc. Pp. 22, N. Y., n.d. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1757

456 BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco Party. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1842

CABEÇA DE VACA, ALVAR NUNEZ. Relation of, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1871

458 CABINET CONFERENCE (THE); or Tears of Ministry. 8vo, pp. 78, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

459 CABINET, (THE). Fine Portraits of General Jackson and his Cabinet, 1829. Also the Talisman, for 1830. Plates by Durand, &c. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, silk. *Phil. and N. Y.*

460 CALEF, ROBERT. More Wonders of the Invisible World. 12mo, sheep *Salem*, 1823

461 CALIFORNIA. Voyages de l'Empereur de la Chine, dans la Tartarie, etc. Small, 12vo, calf *Paris*, 1695

462 CALLENDER, J. T. The Political Progress of Britain, &c. Part First. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. 120, half roan *Phil.* 1795

463 CALVETONIS, URBANI NOVÆ NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu. 8vo, calf *Geneva: Vignon*, 1578

Contains account of the Huguenot colony in Florida. Priced $6 in recent catalogues.

464 CAMDEN, W. Viri Clarissimi Britanniæ. Maps. 24mo, old calf *Amsterdam*, 1639

465 CAMPAIGN Documents in Support of Col. Fremont for President in 1856. (27), 8vo 1856

466 CAMPAIGN OF 1860. Speeches of Lincoln, Seward, and others. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1860

467 CAMPANIUS, T. KORT BESKRIFNING | OM | PROVINCIEN | NYA SWERIGE UTI | AMERICA, | SOM NU FÖRTJDEN AF THE ENGELSKE KALLAS | PENSYLVANIA. | Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad ap | Thomas Campanius Holm. | *Stockholm Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hos Sal. Wankijfs* | *Ankia med egen bekostnad*, Af J. H. Werner, Ahr. MDCCII. 4to, half morocco. Engraved and printed titles, 7 maps and plates

Rare work on Swedish settlements on the Delaware.

468 CAMPBELL. Spanish Empire in American. By an English Merchant. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1747

469 CAMPBELL, W. W. Annals of Tryon County. Map. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1831

470 CAMUS, A. G. Memoire sur la collection des grands et petits Voyages, et sur la collection des voyages de Bry et de Thevenot. 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1802

471 CANADA. Present State of the Canadas. 18mo, cloth *Lond.* 1833

472 ——— Rapport de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi pour le District de Montréal, 1850–'54. 4 vols, 8vo, half roan. (See 508) *Montreal*, 1850–'54

473 ——— Notice sur les Missions du Diocese de Québec, 1839 to 1855. 11 vols, half roan, and 1857, '59 and '64. (Nos. 12, 13 and 16), in paper covers. 14 vols, 8vo *Quebec*, 1839–'64

474 ——— Eastern Townships of Lower Canada; Map, 1833. Canadas and their Grievances Thoughts on Money and Exchange of Lower Canada, by H. S. Chapman, 1832; on Free Trade, Internal Civil Policy of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, half sheep v. d.

475 ——— A Gazetteer of the Province of Canada. 2 maps. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1813

476 CANADA. The Canadian Portfolio, conducted by J. A. Roebuck and others (Letters on Canada), and other Tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* v. d.

477 ——— Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the rules of practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk. French and English. 4to, calf 1814

478 ——— Hand-Book of Toronto, its Climate, Geology, Natural History, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1858

479 ——— A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a Citizen of the United States, etc. 16mo, sheep *Litchfield*, 1799

480 ——— Tiffany's Upper Canada Almanac for 1802; Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between England and America, 1795, and other tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 12mo, half calf v. d.

481 ——— Proposals for a Subscription to from Colonies in Canada, by Charles Grant, Viscount de Vaux. 8vo, pp. 8, half roan n. p., n. d.

482 ——— Thoughts on the Canada Bill. 8vo, pp. 50, half calf *Lond.* 1791

483 ——— Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada. 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1829

484 ——— The Stewart Missions in Canada, a series of Letters and Journals, edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1838

485 ——— BERTRAULICHE BRIEFE AUS KANADA UND NEU ENGLAND, 1777 UND 1778. 8vo, half mor. *Gottingen*, 1779

486 ——— Edits, Ordonnances, Declarations et Arrets relatifs a la Tenure Seigneuriale, 1851. 8vo, hf cf. *Quebec*, 1852

487 ——— An Abstract of those parts of the custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, practised in Quebec, also of the Loix de Police, several Royal Edicts, etc. Drawn up by the desire of Hon. Guy Carleton. In 1 vol, folio, calf *Lond.* 1772

Very rare. Invaluable for the study of Canadian history since the Conquest.

488 CANADA. Pamphlets. Discours sur l'Institut Canadien. 1863. Memoires sur le Canada, Chevalier de Lorimier and others. 20 v. d.

489 ——— Pamphlets. Eloge Historique de Montcalm. Port. 1855. Expedition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent. 1759. De Sillery; Michel Sarrasin; Deux Centieme Anniversaire de l'arrivee de Montmorency-Laval en Canada, 1859; Decouverte du Tombeau de Champlain. 6 v. d.

490 ——— Pamphlets. Quebec and its Environs, 1831. Late session of Parliament of Lower Canada, 1836, by Dr. O'Callaghan. Biog'l Sketch of Hon. L. J. Papineau, by Dr. O'C., &c. 6 v. d.

491 ——— Pamphlets. La Crise Ministerielle et Denis B. Viger, Memoires relatif D. B. Viger. Observations de D. B. Viger. Tablettes Historiques and others. 10 v. d.

492 ——— Pamphlets. Mask on Banking Institutions, 1822; Memoir de Xavier Malhiot and others. 20 v. d.

493 ——— Pamphlets. Papineau's Insurrection du Canada, 1837; Speech of Papineau on the Hustings, 1827; and others. 12mo. 7

494 ——— Pamphlets. Reports on Lands; Jesuits' Estates; &c., in 2 vols. 8vo, half roan v. d.

495 ——— Essai Le Canada par H. L. Langevin, 1855; Canadian Controversy, 1838, and other pamphlets; in all 17. 8vo v. d.

496 ——— Patents of, from 1849 to 1855. Vol. 2. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1865

497 ——— Map of, in 3 sections, mounted and in case. Royal 8vo 1838

498 ——— Observations sur le Canal de Lachine; Remarks on the Lachine Canal, and Reply to Remarks by T. Davis, 1822, and others on Canada. 10 pamphlets *Quebec, &c.*, 1798, &c.

499 CANADA. Cauchon's Union of the Provinces of British North America, 1865; 1st and 2d Reports on Settlement of Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, 1851; Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1853; Dessaulles's Six Lectures sur l'Annexion, 1851; Tache's Union Federale, 1858. 5 vols, sewed *Quebec*, 1851-65

500 ——— Rules and Regulations of the Militia Quebec, 1812; Meilleur's Memorial de l'Education, 1860. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed

501 ——— Papers Relating to Canada; Public Accounts; &c. 14 vols, folio, sewed *Lond.* 1837-51

502 CANADA at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1856

503 ——— Another in French. 8vo, cloth

504 ——— Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada. Thick 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1861

505 ——— Debates on the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. Thick 8vo, half shp. *Quebec*, 1865

506 ——— The Black List, 1828; Caroline Almanac, 1840; Canadian True Blues' Almanac, 1834; and other pamphlets; in all 16. 8vo v. d.

507 ——— Report of Dr. Nelson on Prisons; Seigniorial Tenure; Reports on Education; Manual of Criminal Law of Canada, 1861; and other pamphlets; in all 15. 8°. v. d.

508 ——— Rapport de l'Association, de la Propagation, de la Foi pour le district de Montreal, 1859-1863. 4 vols, 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1859-63

509 ——— Geological Survey of Canada, 1850-1, '51-2. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Quebec*, 1852

510 ——— Census of the Canadas, 1851–2. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1853

511 ——— Same in French and another in English of Vol 1. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1853

512 CANADA. Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of Canada, 1856, with Atlas of Maps. 2 vols, 8vo and 4to, sewed and boards *Toronto*, 1857

513 ——— Maps to the above, containing 8 Maps, mounted on linen. 4to, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857

514 ——— Chapman's Petition from Lower Canada, 1835. Roebuck's Existing Difficulties, 1836, and other Pamphlets, in all 11 v. d.

515 ——— Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'a l'an 1819, par Bibaud Jeune, in Nos. 12mo, pp. 440 *Montreal*, 1855–8

516 ——— Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress to 1863. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1863

517 ——— Memoires et Documents Publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Montreal*, 1859

518 ——— The Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, George III. to William 4, inclusive. 15 vols. in 11 vols, 4to, half sheep *Quebec*, 1795–1836

519 ——— Statutes of. 1857–'8–61–'2–'3 and '5. 7 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1857–65

520 ——— Sessional Papers. Vol. 18, 1860, to Vol. 1 New Series, 1867–8. 40 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860–78

521 ——— Journals of the Senate and House. Vols. 1, 1867–'8. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf

522 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council. Vols. 16 and 19 to 26. 10 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860–66

523 ——— Plans to Geological Reports, 1857, and Maps to Report on Crown Lands, 1857. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep

524 ——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Vol. 11, 1852–3, to Vol. 26, 1866 (less vol. 12). 18 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852–66

525 ——— Appendix to above to Vols. 11 to 16, less Vol. 12, and Parts 4 and 5 to Vol 13. 47 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852–58

526 CANADA. Journals of the Legislative Assembly. Vols 8, 9 and 10, with Appendixes. 13 vols, folio, half morocco *Quebec*, 1849–51

527 CANADIAN CRISIS (THE) and Lord Durham's Mission to the North American Colonies, etc. 8vo, sewed, pp. 56 *Lond.* 1838

528 CANADIAN FREEHOLDER (THE). In Two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, Settled in Canada, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757–9

529 CANADIAN Guide Book, with Map. 12°, rn. *Montreal*, 1849

530 CANADIAN Freeholder (THE). Vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1777

531 CANADIAN Journal of Industry, Science and Art. New Series. 3 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Toronto*, 1856–8

532 CANADIAN REVIEW and Literary and Historical Journal. Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in 1 vol, 8vo, half calf. *Montreal*, 1824–5
Edited by a Mr. Chisholme. It closed with the fifth number.

533 [CANER, REV. HENRY.] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagating of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, &c. 8vo, p. 93. half roan *Bost.* 1763

534 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Narrative of the Irruption of the Kafir Hordes in 1834–5. Map. 8vo, boards *Graham's Town*, 1836

535 CARAYON, P. AUGUSTE. Première Mission des Jésuites au Canada. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Scarce *Paris*, 1864

536 ——— Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Relation et lettres inédites. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1865

537 CARDENAS Z CANO, GABRIEL DE. Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia General de la Florida. Folio, vellum *Madrid*, 1723
Written by Barcia, Royal Histographer.

538 CAREW, BAMPFYLDE-MOORE. An Apology for the Life of, Commonly called the King of the Beggars. 2d edition. 12mo, calf *Lond.* n. d.

539 CAREY, M. Olive Branch. 12mo, boards, uncut, first edition *Phil.* 1814

540 ——— Olive Branch, or Faults on Both sides. 12mo, sheep *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1816

541 ——— An Answer to the Olive Branch by a Federalist. 12mo, boards 1816

542 ——— Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1823

543 ——— American Museum. 12 vols, 8vo, 1 to 11, half green morocco, Vol. 12 in boards *Phil.* 1790–99

544 CAREY'S American Pocket Atlas. Containing 19 maps. With a brief description of each State. 8vo, half mor. *Phil.* 1801

545 ——— American Museum, for 1792. Vols. 11 and 12. Methodist Magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1818. Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. Vol 5. 1805. In 3 vols. 8vo, sheep v. d.

546 CARPENTER & ARTHUR'S Histories of New York, Massachusetts, Vermont, Virginia, Kentucky and Georgia. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1852–3

547 CARR, SIR JOHN. Voyage en Hollande et dans le midi de l'Allemagne, sur les deux Rives du Rhin. Tinted plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1809

548 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

549 CARSON, MRS. ANN. The History of the Celebrated Mrs. Ann Carson, widow of the late unfortunate Lieut. Richard Smyth, etc., by Herself. 12mo, boards, uncut. *Phil.* 1822

550 CARTHAGENA. A Genuine and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers in 1697, by the Sieur Pointis, etc. 8vo, pp. (7) 86, calf *Lond.* 1740

551 CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Notes and Observations. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 58, half morocco *Lond.* 1743

552 CARTHAGENA. A Journal of the Expedition to, with Notes in answer to "An Account of the Expedition." 8vo, pp. 61, half morocco *Dublin*, 1774

553 ——— Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, &c. 8vo, pp. 100, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

554 ——— Original Papers relating to the Expedition to. 8vo, pp. 120, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

555 CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE. Journal of Transactions and Events on the Coast of Labrador. Maps and portrait. 3 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut *Newark*, 1792

556 CARVER, J. TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF NORTH AMERICA in 1766–'7, and '8. 2 maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1778

557 ——— Three Years' Travels in North America for more than 5,000 Miles, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1797

558 CASES of Personal Identity. 8vo, hf. shp. *Albany*, 1854

559 CASPIPINA'S Letters. Containing observations on a variety of subjects. Written by a Gentleman in Philadelphia; with Life of Wm. Penn. 2 vols, 16mo, boards, uncut *Bath*, 1777

By Duché, Chaplain to the Continental Congress.

560 [CASS, LEWIS.] France, its King, Court and Government. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

561 CASTELL. A SHORT DISCOVERIE OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, FROM THE EQUINOCTIALL NORTHWARD, AND OF THE ADJACENT ISLES. By WILLIAM CASTELL. Whereunto is prefixed the Author's Petition to this present Parliament for the propagation of the Gospell in *America*; attested by many eminent *English* and *Scottish* Divines; and a late ordinance of Parliament for that purpose, and for the better government of the English Plantations there. Together with *Sir Benjamin Ruyder's* speech in Parliament, 21 Jan., concerning *America*. 4to (4), 48 and 54 pp., half calf

Lond.: Printed in the year 1644

Contains the first account, published in English, of New Netherland, now New York, &c.

562 CASTRO, PEDRO ANTONIO PEREZ DE. COMPENDIO DE LO QUE CONTIENE EL MEMORIAL DEL HECHO DEL PLEYTO SOBRE LA SUCESION EN PROPRIEDAD DEL ALMIRANTASGO DE LAS INDIAS, Y MAYORASGO, QUE FUNDO DON CHRISTOVAL COLON, PRIMER DESCRUBIDOR, Y CONQUISTADOR DE ELLAS. Folio vellum, 121 leaves 1792
The Columbus Lawsuit. Dated at the end, Madrid, 15 July, 1792.

563 CATALOGUE OF THE DAMAGES FOR WHICH THE ENGLISH DEMAND REPARATION FROM THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. As also a List of the Damages, Actions and Pretenses for which those of the United Netherlands demand Reparation and Satisfaction from the English, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. vi., 75 *Lond.* 1664

564 CATHOLIC Question in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Reported by W. Sampson. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1813

565 CAVENDISH, SIR HENRY. Government of Canada. Debates on the Quebec Bill. Map. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1839

566 CHABERT, M. DE. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Map and charts. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1753

567 CHALLONER, BISHOP. Memoirs of Missionary Priests. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1840

568 CHALMERS, GEORGE. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. 4to, full calf *Lond.* 1780

569 ——— Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, &c. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1786

570 ——— Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1845

571 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. VOYAGES ET DESCOVVERTURES FAITES EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, DEPUIS L'ANNEE 1615, IUSQUES À LA FIN DE L'ANNEE 1618. Engraved title and 6 plates. 8vo, full red morocco, pp. (14) 316 *Paris*, 1620
Priced in a recent French Catalogue 900 francs, $180.

572 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. LES VOYAGES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CÀNADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine toutes les Descouuertes qui 'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. . . . Ensemble une Carte Generalle . . . & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduicte du Français au langage des Sauuages, avec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, crimson mor., gt. back and edges *Paris, M.D C.XXXII.* 130.00 Birch Lane.

This is a very beautiful elean copy, with the ORIGINAL MAP, now seldom found. Priced in Paris at from $150 to $200.

573 ——— LES VOYAGES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, et toutes les Descouuertes qu 'il a faites en ce pais depuis l' 1603, iusques en l' an 1629. Ensemble vne carte generalle . . . et vn Catechisme ou Instruction tradiucte du François au langage des peuples Sauuages, auec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, full maroon morocco, gilt sides and back. Map and plates. *Paris, M.D C.XXXII* 40.00 Bates

The map accompanying this copy is Tross's facsimilie of the original map.

574 ——— Œuvres de, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdiére, Portrait, maps and plates. 6 vols, 4to, sewed *Quebec*, 1870 2.75 Penn.

Now scarce. It contains all Champlain's Voyages.

575 CHANDLER, THOMAS B. A Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Bishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole, &c. 8vo, pp. 134 *N. Y.* 1774 90 Harris

576 ——— An Appeal to the Public in Behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo, pp. xii. 118, half morocco *Lond.* 1769 1.75 Harris

577 ——— The Appeal Defended; or, The Proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 274, half morocco *N. Y.* 1769 6.00

578 ——— Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., first President of King's College, N. Y. 16°, sheep *N. Y.* 1805 1.00 6

579 CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo, sheep *Wilkesbarre*, 1830

580 CHAPPELL, LIEUT. R. Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Rosamond to New Foundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo, bds, uncut. *Lond.* 1818

581 CHARLEVOIX, P. DE. Histoire et Déscription Generale de la Nouvelle France. Maps. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744

582 ——— Another copy. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744

583 ——— Histoire et Déscription Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique, etc. Maps. 6 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1744

584 ——— History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Map and portraits. 6 vols, royal 8°, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866–'72
Only 250 copies printed. Edition exhausted.

585 ——— Another. Large paper copy. 6 vols, folio, sewed, uncut.

586 ——— Voyage to North America. Maps. Vol 1. 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1766

587 CHARNOCK, JOHN. Biographia Navalis, or impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain. 6 portraits. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794

588 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, old calf *Lond.: J. Almon*, n. d.

589 CHASTELLUX. Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique, 1780–'82. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1786

590 CHAUMONOT, JOSEPH MARIE. La Vie du, 1688. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1858

591 CHAUNCEY, CHARLES. Complete View of Episcopacy. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1771

592 CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

593 CHEROKEE Primer. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 24. *Park Hill*, 1854

594 CHESSIEUX, M. DE LA GRANDE DE. La Conduite des Francois Justifice, ou Observations sur un ecrit Anglois, Intitule. 12mo, calf, gilt *Utrecht*, 1756

595 CHESTER. Obituary Notices of the Rev. John Chester, late Pastor of 2d Presby. Congregation in Albany. Portrait. 8vo, boards *Albany*, 1829

596 CHEVALIER, MICHEL. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. Map. 2 vols, 16mo, half calf *Bruxelles*, 1837

597 ——— Society, Manners, and Politics in the U. S. 8vo, half sheep *Bost.* 1839

598 CHIPPEWAY Testament. 12mo, sheep Albany, 1833

599 CHIPPEWAY. Translation of the Gospels in the Chippeway Language. 8vo, sheep *Toronto*, 1850

600 ——— New Testament in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1848

601 ——— The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, emb. mor *N. Y.* 1852

602 [CHOISEUL, DUC DE.] A MEMORIAL CONTAINING A SUMMARY VIEW OF FACTS, WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, IN ANSWER TO THE OBSERVATIONS SENT BY THE ENGLISH MINISTRY TO THE COURTS OF EUROPE. Translated from the French. 8vo, pp. (4) 190, half roan *N. Y.: H. Gaine*, 1757

603 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, p. 328, sheep *Phil.* 1757

604 CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY. A Sermon by Thomas, Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1743. Pp. 48. Also An Account of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Pp. 58. 2 in 1. small 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1743
This is the society which sent out the German Saltzburghers to Georgia.

605 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas During the Late War with the U. S., 1807–15. 12mo, half roan *Quebec*, 1818

606 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. A Brief Review of the Political State of Lower Canada, etc. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1818

607 ——— History of the Late Province of Lower Canada. Original Edition. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1848–55

608 CHRONICLES of Mount Benedict. A Tale of the Ursuline Convent. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1837

609 CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire de l'Histoire de la paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 1598–1604. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1612

610 CHURCH, THOMAS. History of Indian Wars from 1675 to 1704, with Notes, etc., by S. G. Drake. Plates. 8vo, embossed morocco. *Hartford*, n. d.

611 CHURCH, T. History of Philip's War; with Notes, by S. G. Drake. 2d edition, 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1829

612 ——— History of Philip's War; with Notes and Appendix, by S. G. Drake. 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1839

613 CIEZA, PIETRO. Histoire de Perv. dove si trattu l'ordine delle Prouincie, delle Città nuoue in quel Paese edificati, iriti, & costumi de gli Indiani, con molte cose notabili, et degne di consideratione. Con la tavola delle cose piu notabila. 3 vols, sm. 8vo, vellum *Venice*, 1560–6
Very rare. The rare Map of Bellero, 1554, is inserted in this copy.

614 CIEÇA, PEDRO DE. Parte primera della chronica del Peru, qve tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion dellas, las funduciones de las nueuas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios. 8vo, half calf, woodcuts *Anvers: Steelsio*, 1554

615 CICERO. Traduction du traité de l'Orateur. Avec des Notes par l'Abbé Colin. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1768

616 CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Syracuse*, 1849

617 ——— Lights and Lines of Indian Character. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Syracuse*, 1854
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.

618 CLARKE, GEORGE (Voyage of),.to America, 1703; with Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 5 copies *Albany*, 1867
Large paper. Only 100 printed.

619 CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 4 portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

620 CLARKSON, T. Life of William Penn. 2 in 1. 8vo, sheep *Dover*, 1827

621 CLAVIGERO, D. FRANCESCO S. Storia Antica del Messico. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, hf. vellum *In Cesena*, 1780
Good copy of the original edition of Clavigero.

622 ——— History of Mexico. Collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, and from Mss. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Translated by Charles Cullen. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787
Scarce.

623 CLAY, HENRY. Address in Refutation of the Charges made by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo, half mor. pp. 61 *Wash.* 1827

624 CLINTON, DEWITT. Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of New York. By Hibernicus. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1822

625 ——— Discourse, July 22, 1823, before the N. Y. Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. 8°, hlf. mor. pp. 47 *Albany*, 1823

626 CLINTON, SIR HENRY (Narrative of), Relative to his Conduct, etc. Also, an Answer by Earl Cornwallis and Correspondence. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1783

626 ——— Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer to his Narrative. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1783

627 ——— A Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Lond.* 1784

629 [CLOWES, REV.] Answer of the Members of St. Peter's Church, Albany, to Lieut.-Gov. Tayler and others. 8vo, half roan, pp. 100 *Albany*, 1816

630 CLOWES, REV. T. Sermons in St. Peter's Church, Albany, 1816; Dwight's Geography, 1809 ; Lucian's Dialogues, 1816, &c. (All early Albany books.) 7 vols, 12mo and 18mo

631 COBBETT, W. A Little Plain English, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 110, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

632 ——— A New Year's Gift to the Democrats ; or, Observations on "A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation," by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 71, half roan *Phil.* 1796

633 [CODRINGTON, ROBERT.] HIS MAJESTY'S PROPRIETY AND DOMINION ON THE BRITISH SEAS ASSERTED: Together with a True Account of the Netherlanders, &c., &c. Port. of Charles 2d and map. 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1665

634 COFFIN, JOSHUA. History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Boston*, 1845

635 COFFIN, W. F. 1812 : The War, and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1864

636 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, &c. Second edition. (Portrait inserted). Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1750

637 ——— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, &c. To which are added, Accounts of several other Nations of Indians in North America. Map. Third edition. 2 vol, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1755

638 ——— History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, reprinted exactly from Bradford's N. Y. Ed. (1727). With an Introduction and Notes, by John G. Shea. Port. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866

639 COLDEN. THE CONDUCT OF CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUT.-GOV. OF NEW YORK, relating to the Judges' Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp-Duty. 8vo, pp. 56, full morocco Printed in the year 1767
Title mended and stained.

640 COLDEN, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton. 2 portraits. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

641 COLE, F. W. Poems, with Sketch of his Life and Character, by S. W. Fisher. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1845

642 COLEMAN. A Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, &c. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

643 COLLECTION of Papers relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners, &c. 8vo, pp. 74, half roan *N. Y.* 1778

644 COLLECTIONS of the Protestant Historical Society, 1851–3. Bartlet's Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of Rev. Jacob Bailey. Portraits, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851–3

645 COLLEGE OF MIRANIA. A General Idea of, &c.; relating to the Establishment of a College in the Province of New York. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.: J. Parker & Weyman*, 1753

646 COLLINS, LEWIS. Historical Sketches of Kentucky, with Engravings. 8vo, cloth *Maysville, Ky.* 1847

647 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain Considered with relation to her North American Provinces, &c., by a British Traveller. 12mo, boards uncut *Phil.* 1816

648 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, &c, by a British Traveller. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1816

649 COLONIES. The Plea of the Colonies, on the Charges by Lord M——d and others. 8vo, pp. 47, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

650 ——— Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of the Massachusetts Bay, &c. 8vo, pp. 196, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

651 COLTON, CALVIN. Life and Times of Henry Clay. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

652 ——— Tour of the American Lakes and Among the Indians of the North-West. 2 vols, 12°, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1833

653 ——— Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopalian Church in United States. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

.65 Hunt

654 COLUMBIA. Notes respecting the Origin of the District of Columbia; and the Causes which led to the Provision in in the Constitution of the United States for the exclusive jurisdiction of Congress over the District ten miles square for the seat of Government. With Laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia down to 1829. 8vo, pp. 464, half calf *n. p., n. d.*
Has no title and lacks a page or leaf at end.

1.37 Sylva

655 COLUMBIA'S Naval Triumphs. 18mo, bds, uncut. *N. Y.* 1813
Contains Notes, including letters of naval officers engaged in the war of 1812; list of killed and wounded, etc.

3.50 Penn

656 COLUMBUS. Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano Ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Governo dell'America. 4to, morocco, uncut. *Genova*, 1823
Has Eng. bust, 2 facsimiles, Columbus statue at Genoa and arms.

3.75

657 ——— Memorials of Columbus; or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator; with a Memoir. Portrait, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Lond.* 1823

.50 Penn

658 COLVIN, V. (2d) Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondacks. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1874

.75

659 COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY: containing a Topographical Description, Extent and Productions of Different Sections of the Union, etc., etc. With engraved title to each State. 4to, sheep *Phil.* 1823

4.00 Harris

660 COMMON SENSE: In Nine Conferences, between a British Merchant and a Candid Merchant of America, in their Private Capacities as Friends. Folio, pp. (x) 117, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

3.00 Blanchet

661 CONCILIATORY Address to People of Great Britain and of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1775

1.75 Penn

662 CONDUCT of the Late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp Act; with Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.: J. Almon*, 1767

663 CONGRESS Canvassed; or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates in Philadelphia, 1774, addressed to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. , half roan *N. Y.: Rivington*, 1774

664 CONNECTICUT Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1860–70

665 ——— Public Records of the Colony of. By J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1850–9

666 CONSIDERATIONS relative to the North American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 48, tree calf *Lond.* 1765

667 CONSTITUTION. The Genuine Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution, etc. By Demophilus. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Phil.* 1776

668 ——— A Review of the Constitution proposed by the late Convention held at Philadelphia, 1787, by a Federal Republican. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1787

669 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, &c. Philadelphia printed; London, reprinted, with an Advertisement, by J. L. De Lolme. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1783

670 ——— of the United States. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1791

671 CONTEST in America between Great Britain and France, &c., by an Impartial Hand. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757
Said to be by Dr. Mitchell, of Virginia.

672 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia 5th September, 1774. 12mo, pp. 59, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1774

673 ——— Another ed. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed uncut *Phil.* 1774

674 ——— A Few Remarks upon some Votes and Resolutions of the, by a Friend to Peace and Good Order. 12mo, pp. 20, half morocco Printed for the purchasers in 1775

675 CONVERSIONS Remarquables de Quelques Protestans. 12mo, boards *Paris*, 1789

676 Cook, F. J. Home Sketches of Essex County (N. Y.), Ticonderoga. 8vo, pp. 139, sewed *Keeseville*, 1858

677 Cooney, Robert. A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, bds. *Halifax*, 1832

677*a* [Cooper, Myles.] What think ye of the Congress Now? or, an Enquiry, how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute, the decisions of the late Congress. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan *N. Y.: Rivington*, 1775

678 Cooper, Rev. Mr. History of North America; containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants, &c. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.: W. Durell*, n. d.

679 Cooper, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, sewed *Cooperstown*, 1843

680 Cooper, Samuel. A Sermon before Gov. Thomas Pownall, of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, on the Reduction of Quebec. 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* [1759]

681 Cooper, Thomas. Some Information respecting America. Map. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1794

682 Cormon, J. L. B. Dictionary Spanish-French, French-Spanish. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lyon*, 1800

683 Cortes. De Insulis Nuper Inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii. His accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos Evangelii incremento, quas superioribus trisce diebus quidam fratres mino. Ab India in Hispaniam transmiserant, etc. Folio, boards *Venduntur in pingui Gallina*, 1532

684 ——— Ferdinandi | Cortesii. | Von dem Newin Hispanien, so im | Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige vnnd | fruchtreiche Historien, ... | Die erst im M.D. XX. jar zugeschv ben, in wellicher grundt- | lich vnd glaubwirdig erzelt wirdt, der Abendtländern, vnnd | sonderlich der Hochberümpten Statt Temixtitan eroberung. | Die andere in 1524. jar, Wie Temixtitan, so abgefällen, wider erobert,

| Nachmals andere herrliche Syg, sampt der erfindung des Meers svr, | so man für das Indianisch Meer achtet. | Darzu auch von vilen andern Landschafften Indiæ, | so erfunden von dem 1536. bisz auf das 42. Jar. | &c. Getrucht inn der Kaiserlichen Reichs Statt Augspurg, durch | Philipp Vlhart, In der Kirchgussen, bey S. Vlrich, Anno Domini M.D.L. Folio, boards, Gothic Letter.

Rubricated title. 6 prel. leaves. Text, xxxix folioed leaves. Then Die Ander Histori ; Ded. to Pope Clement VII. and Inhalt, 2 p. leaves not numbered. Text i to lx folios

"This is the first German edition of the letters of Cortes, translated by Andrew Diether. For the title in full see Stevens's Nuggets, I. 188. This edition is not mentioned by either Meusel or Brunet, and I have nowhere found a description of it."—*Dr. O'Callaghan.*

685 CORTES. Correspondence de, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint. 12mo, cloth *Paris* (1776) .50 Penn

686 CORTES, HERNANDO. Dispatches, with Introd. and Notes by G. Folsom. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1843 1.25 Sylv.

687 CORWIN, E. T. Historical Discourse Millstone Centennial. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866 .25 Pen

688 ——— A Manual of the Reformed Church in America. Portraits. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1869 1.13 Brelsf

689 COX, ROSS. Adventures on the Columbia River, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1831 1.13 Rank

690 COXE, DANIEL. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE OF CAROLANA, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1741 8.50 Benjam

691 COXE, TENCH. A View of the United States ; with Authentive Documents, etc. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794 1.25 ——

"Original edition on thick hot-pressed paper."

692 ——— Another. Original edition on thin paper. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794 .25 ——

693 ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1795 .75 ——

694 CRAIG, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. Maps. 12mo, cloth *Pittsburgh*, 1851 1.75 Harr

695 CREE. Book of Common Prayer, in the Cree Language. Hunter's Translation. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1859

696 CREIGH, A. Masonry and Anti-Masonry; a History of Masonry in Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1854

697 CRESPELS, EMANUEL. Reisen nach Canada. 12mo, half morocco *Franctfurt*, 1751

698 CRESPEL, R. P. VOYAGE AU NOUVEAU MONDE, ET HISTOIRE INTÉRESSANTE DU NAUFRAGE DU R. P. CRESPEL; avec des Notes, &c. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1757
Crespel was chaplain on Lake Champlain, at Niagara and in Wisconsin.

699 CREVXIUS, P. FRANCIS. HISTORIÆ CANADENSIS SIVE NOVÆ FRANCIÆ LIBRI DECEM. AD ANNUM VSQUE CHRISTI MDCLVI. Map and 13 plates. 4to, vellum
Paris: Cramoisy, 1664
Rare, perfect copy. Priced by Dufossé Paris, this year, at 300 fr., $60. Brinley's brought $80.

700 CRISIS (THE). (A SERIES OF PAPERS ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being a violent attack on the King and Administration.) Containing XXVIII. numbers. 8vo, half roan. *London, printed; New York, reprinted by John Anderson at Beekman's Slip*, 1776

701 CROMWELL'S Soldier's Pocket Bible. 1643. 3 different editions by the Tract Society. 18° and 24°. 3 vls. v. d.

702 CROSBY, NATHAN. Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have died in the U. S. 1857–'8. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Boston*, 1858–'9

703 CRUDEN, A. Concordance. Edited by C. S. Carey. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* n. d.

704 CUGNET, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. Traité Abrégé des Anciennes Loix, Coutumes et Usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'huy *Province de Quebec*, &c. Pp. 188. Quebec, 1775. Also, by same author, Ancient French Archives or Extracts relating to the Records of Canada, while under the Government of France. In French and English, pp. 100. Quebec, 1791. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to, half calf
Quebec, 1775–'91

705 CULLUM, G. W. Register of the Academy at West Point, and 5 Army Registers. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed

706 CUMMINGS, ASA. Mémoir of Rev. Edward Payson. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.*, n. d.

707 CUSICK, DAVID. Sketches of the Ancient History of the Six Nations. Cuts. 8vo, pp. 35, sewed *Lockport*, 1848

708 CYR, REV. N. Memoir of Rev. C. H. O. Cote, M. D., and a History of the Grand Ligne Mission, Canada East. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *Phil.* n. d.

DABLON, CLAUDE. Relation de la Nouvelle France. 1673–1679. 8vo, folded, uncut *Quebec*, 1860
One of Shea's Cramoisy series.

710 DAINVILLE, D. Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada. Plates. 12mo, sheep *Paris*, 1821

711 DALY, C. P. Historical Sketch of the Judicial Tribunals of New York, from 1623 to 1846. 8°, hlf. calf *N. Y.* 1855
Presentation copy.

712 DAMHOUDER, JOOST. Praxis Rerum Civilium. Portrait and woodcuts. 4to, calf *Antwerpiæ*, 1569
This was a standard authority in civil pleadings in the Dutch courts.

713 ——— Praxis Rerum Criminalium. Editio ultima. Portrait and many curious woodcuts. 4to, hogskin *Antuerpiæ*, 1570
On page 86 of this voume the author reports a curious trial of a woman for witchcraft.

714 DANA, E. Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, etc. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1819

715 DANKERS, J., and P. SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York, etc., 1679–80. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867

716 ——— Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679–80. Translated and edited by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867

717 DA PONTE, LORENZO L. History of Florence. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1823

718 DARBY, W. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1816

719 ——— Map of Louisiana, with part of State of Mississippi Territory, mounted on linen. In case, 8vo *N. Y.* 1816

720 ——— Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States and Territories. Map. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1818

721 DARBY, WM. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory. Maps. 8vo, hlf. sheep. N. Y. 1819

722 ——— Another. Maps. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1819

Darien Tracts.

An extremely valuable collection on this attempt to settle at Darien.

723 DARIEN. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend in London, Concerning their late Act, for Establishing a Company of that Kingdom, Trading to *Africa* and the *Indies*. 4to, large paper, sprinkled polished calf, extra gilt (imprint at the end).

Printed at London, and Reprinted at Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1696.

Not in Rich.

724 ——— A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien, Including an Answer to the Defence of the Settlement there. 8vo, polished calf, extra, s. l. *Printed in the year* 1700

Said to have been written by Mr. Harris. The Parliament of Scotland ordered this tract to be burned.

725 ——— A Letter Concerning the Union, with Relation to Trade, *from several* Scots *Gentlemen, Merchants in* England, *to their Country-Men, Merchants in* Scotland. 8vo, polished calf, extra, pp. 16

London: Printed for B. Bragg, 1707

DARIEN. The Original Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots Company Trading to *Africa* and the *Indies:* From the Memorial given against their taking Subscriptions at *Hamburgh* by Sir *Paul Ricaut*, to their last Address sent up to His Majesty in *December*, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies Books. With a supplement of 16 pp. 8vo, polished calf *Printed Anno* 1700

——— The Defence of the Scots *Settlement* at Darien, answered, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan. 8vo, polished calf, extra *Lond.* 1699

——— Scotland's Present Duty: or a Call to the Nobility, Gentry, Ministry and Commonality of this Land, to be duly affected with, and vigorously to act for, our Common Concern in CALEDONIA, as a Mean to Enlarge Christ's Kingdom, to Benefit Ourselves, and do Good to all *Protestant* Churches. 4to, polished calf, extra, uncut. Pp. 28 *Printed in the year* 1700

——— A Speech in Parliament on the 10th day of *January*, 1701, by the Lord Belhaven, on the Affairs of the *Indian* and *African* Company, and its Colony of Caledonia. 4to, polished calf, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1701

——— Two Discourses Concerning the Affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 12mo, polished calf *Edinburg*, 1698

The first of these discourses is in favor of the Scots Company for settling Caledonia, or Darien, and against a standing army; the second contains a curious defense of slavery, from the text of the Apostle Paul, wherein, after reviewing the state of slavery among the Antients, the author recommends that the poor of Scotland be reduced to that condition, and bound to serve the land proprietors for life; thus showing that modern arguments in favor of slavery, derived from Scripture, are at least not new.

——— Speeches by a Member of the Parliament which began at Edinburgh the 6th May, 1703. 12mo *Edinburgh*, 1703

——— An Account of a Conversation concerning a right Regulation of Governments for the Common Good of Mankind. In a Letter to the Marquiss of Montrose, the Earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Hadington, from London the 1st of December, 1703. In 1 vol, 12mo, polished calf, extra *Edinburgh*, MDCCIV.

Reference is made in both these tracts to the ill usage experienced by the Scotch in the affairs of Darien.

732 DARIEN. An Enquiry into the causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, or an Answer to a Libel entitled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 8vo, pp. 8, 112, calf, gilt back *Glasgow*, 1700

This tract was declared by a Royal proclamation to be "a false, scandalous and traitorous libel," and ordered to be burnt by the common hangman.

733 ——— A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With an Answer to the *Spanish* Memorial against it. And arguments to prove that it is the Interest of *England* to join with the *Scots*, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular account of the *Scots* Colony. 8vo, pp. 8, 86, polished calf *Edinburgh*, 1699

The Dedication is signed Philo-Caledon. The author is said to have been Mr. Riddpath. It is ascribed, also, to a Mr. Fletcher, of Salton.

734 ——— A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from DARIEN. In a Letter to a Person of Quality. Small 4to, pp. 40, polished calf, gilt *Printed in the year* MDCXCIX.

735 ——— A Full and Exact Collection of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters and other Publick Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, since the passing of the Act of Parliament, by which the said Company was established in June, 1695, 'till November, 1700. Together with a Short Preface (including the Act itself), as also a Table of the Whole Contents. 12mo, half roan, pp. x. 144. Contents and Catalogue of Publications on the Scots Settlement at Darien. pp. 4 *Printed in the year* 1700

It contains the Proclamations of the Earl of Bellomont, issued at New York and Boston, and of the Governors of Jamaica and Barbadoes, against the Scots Settlement at Darien. "Let any *Scots-Man* eat this Book, and he shall find it as bitter as Gall in his Belly, as at present I find it in mine."—*Speech of Lord Belhaven.*

736 DARIEN. Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, partly occasioned *by*, and partly *concerning* the Scots East India Company. Humbly offered to R. H., Esq., a Member of the present *Parliament.* By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of ENGLAND. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt edges.
Edinburgh, Re-printed by George Mosman, and are to be sold at his shop in the Parliament Closs 1696
Not mentioned in Rich.

737 ——— Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to the Honourable Council and Inhabitants of the *Scots* Colony of *Caledonia* in America. Dated at *Glasgow, July* 21, 1699. 4to, polished, calf extra, pp. 16 *Glasgow*, 1699

738 ——— Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy, as it was acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of *Spain's* Province of Darien. 4to, polished calf, pp. 30
London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers, 1700
A copy of this rare satirical tract sold at an auction in London in 1854 for £2 12*s.* 6*d.* It embodies many curious particulars not elsewhere to be found.

739 ——— Information touchant l'affaire de Darien. 4to, pp. 15, half morocco s. l. 1699
The Scotch having planted a Colony at Darien in 1698, the King of Spain issued this Protest against the proceeding, setting forth the Spanish title to the country and detailing their discoveries made since 1492.

740 ——— A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, for the having established a Colony at Darien. With A Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is foreign. 8vo, half calf. *Printed in the year* 1699
Rich ascribes the authorship of this to James Hodges. But he had not seen the book itself.

---

741 DAVIDSON, A., and B. STUVÉ. A complete History of Illinois from 1673 to 1873, &c. Large 8vo, half roan
Springfield, 1874

742 DAVIS, G. L. L. Day Star of American Freedom; or Toleration in Province of Maryland. 12°, cl *N. Y.* 1855
With Autograph Letter of Author.

743 DAVIS, SAMUEL. An Account of a remarkable Work of Grace; or, the great success of the Gospel in Virginia. In a letter from Mr. Davis of Va., to Mr. Bellamy, of Bethlem, &c. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Lond.* 1752

744 ——— Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1837

745 DAWSON, H. B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, sewed, uncut 1859
Printed as MSS. for private circulation.

746 ——— Major General Israel Putnam. A correspondence with "Selah" and H. B. D. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1860
Rare. A large portion of the limited edition printed was accidentally burned.

747 ——— The Fœderalist, by Jay, Hamilton, and others. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Portrait. Vol. 1, all pub., royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Morrisania*, 1864

748 ——— Diary of David How. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1865

749 DAY, S. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep. *Phil.* 1843

750 DAY, THOMAS. Reflexions upon the present state of England, and the Independence of America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 102, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

751 DEANE, CHARLES. The First Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed. Edited by Charles Deane. 4to, cloth, *Cambridge*, privately printed, 1854

752 DEBATES on the Judiciary, in Congress. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1802

753 DEBRETT'S Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised and corrected to 1849, by Henry Collen. Portrait and Arms. 8vo, sheep *Lond.*: *Pickering*, 1849

754 DEBRETT'S Illustrated Peerage. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1866

755 ——— Illustrated Baronetage, Knightage, &c. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1866

756 DECLARATION (THE) by the Representatives of the United Colonies now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, &c. 8vo, p. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

757 DECLARATION. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo, p. 132, half roan *Lond.* 1776

758 DE COSTA, B. F. Narrative of Events at Lake George. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1868
75 copies only privately printed.

759 DE COURCY, H. The Catholic Church in the United States. Translated and enlarged by J. G. Shea. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

760 DEFENCE of the American Congress, in reply to Taxation no Tyranny, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half roan *Lond.* 1775

761 DE FOREST, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Hartford,* 1853

762 DE GRASSE, COUNT. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781–2. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1864
Bradford Club Series No. 3.

763 DE LANCEY, E. F. Capture of Mount Washington, 1776, the Result of Treason. 2 maps, 4to, pp. 32, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1877
Presentation copy from the author.

764 DENCKE, C. F. Three Epistles of the Apostle John in the Delaware Indian. 18mo, sewed, pp. 21 *N. Y.* 1818

765 DENTON, D. A Brief Description of New York in 1670, with Notes by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth. 7 copies *N. Y.* 1845

766 ——— Brief Description of New York in 1670, with Customs of Indians. Edited by Gabriel Furman. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1845
Large paper copy.

767 DENYS, M. DESCRIPTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET HISTORIQUE DES COSTES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DES PEUPLES, DES ANIMAUX, ETC. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1672
Important work on Nova Scotia and the Gulf provinces.

768 DE PEYSTER, F. William III. as a Reformer. Address, portrait. royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1874

769 DE PEYSTER, J. WATTS. Genealogy of the De Peyster Family. 4to, half morocco, uncut. No title 1854
Privately printed, and very scarce.

770 ——— The Dutch Battle of the Baltic. 8vo, pp. 88, sewed *Poughkeepsie*, 1858
Presentation copy to Thurlow Weed.

771 DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ. J. Juvencio. 12mo, folded *Romæ*, 1710
Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies.

772 DE RONDE, LAMBERTUS, Minister of the P. Dutch Church, at New York. The True Spiritual Religion, or Delightful Service of the Lord (and others). 12mo, sheep
N. Y.: J. Holt, 1767

773 DESLANDES, CHEVALIER. Discours sur la grandeur et l'importance de la Revolution qui vient de s'operer dans l'Amérique, etc. 12mo, pp. 183, half calf
Francfort, a Paris, 1785

774 DESSAULLES, L. A. La Guerre Américaines on Origine et ses vraies Causes. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Lectures. 4 vols, 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1865

775 D'ERES, CHARLES D. RUSOE, a Native of Canada, Memoirs of. Who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians Eleven Years. To which is added An Appendix, &c. 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1800

776 D'ESTRADES. Brieven, Memorien en Negociatien van den here Grave D'Estrades, met en beneffens de heren Colbert en Grave d'Avaux, &c. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut
Utrecht, 1755

777 DE VOE, T. F. The Market Book. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1862
Presentation copy from the author. Scarce.

778 De Vries, David Pietersz. Korte Historiael, ende Journaels aenteyckeninge, van Verscheyden Voyagien in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, door David Pietersz de Vries, Artillerij-Meester van de Ed : Mo : Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van Uest-Vrieslandt ende 't Noorder-Quartier. Waerin verhaelt werd wat Batailjes hy te water gedaenhaft : Yder Landtschap zyn Gedierte, Gevogelt, wat soorte van Vissen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer 't leven geconterfasyt, ende van de Bosschen ende Ravieren met haer Vruchten. 4to, vellum, pp. 8, 190, 2. Portrait ; plates 110.00 (Harris

't Hoorn, Anno 1655

Very fine copy of a very rare book. The author passed considerable time in New Netherland, having been proprietor of plantations on Staten Island and in Westchester County. He furnishes much valuable information regarding events which occurred during his residence. The plates, 18 in number, are printed with the text, which is black letter.

779 ——— Voyages from Holland to America, a.d. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1853 15.00

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to Dr. O'Callaghan by Mr. Lenox.

780 Dewey, Rev. Chester. History of the County of Berkshire, Mass. Maps and plates. 12°, sheep *Pittsfield,* 1829 2.00 (Harris

781 De Witt, T. Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. 1856. Plates, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857 25 Pen

782 Dialogue between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery, and an American Delegate, 1786. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865 1.00 Harr

80 copies only printed.

783 Dialogues in the Shades between Gen. Wolfe, Gen. Montgomery, David Hume, Geo. Grenville, and Charles Townshend. 18mo, p. 120, half morocco *Lond.* 1777 2.75

784 Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Plan. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1800 6.00 Daly

785 DICKENSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow from Shipwreck and from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. (8) 94 *Lond.* 1720 Rare.

786 [DICKENSON, JOHN]. The Late Regulations Respecting the British Colonies Considered. 8vo, p. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1765

787 DICKENSON, JOHN. Letters d'une Fermier de Pennsylvanie, aux habitans, etc. Traduites de l'Anglois (par B. du Bourg, M.D.). 12mo, boards *Paris*, 1769

788 [DICKINSON, J.] An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, etc. 8vo, pp. 135, full roan *Phil.* 1774

789 ——— A New Essay, etc. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan *Lond.* 1774

790 DICKINSON, R. New's Corrected Version of the New Testament. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1833

791 DICTIONARY. A New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages, French, Dutch, German, and English, by a Society of Learned Men. 4 vols, 8vo, green morocco *Hague*, 1848

792 DICTIONARIES. Deletanville's French and English and English and French, and an old Latin Dictionary. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. (No titles)

793 DIÈREVILLE, MR. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. 12°, cf. *Rouen*, 1708

794 ——— Another copy. 12mo, half calf *Rouen*, 1708

795 DILLON, JOHN, B. History of Indiana, from Its Earliest Explorations by Europeans, &c. Maps and plates, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Indianapolis*, 1859

796 D'ISRAELI, I. C. Curiosities of Literature. Also of Am. Literature. By R. W. Griswold. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

797 DIX, J. A. Sketch of the Resources of City of New York. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1827

798 DIX, MORGAN. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel, New York. 8vo, pp. 64, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867
Rare, long out of print.

799 DOBBS, ARTHUR. Account of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the North-west of America. Map. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1744

800 DOCUMENTS relatifs à la Tenure Seigneuriale, demandés par une addresse de L'Assemble Législative, 1851. 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1852

801 DOIGE, THOMAS. Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders and Housekeepers in Montreal. With Sketch of the town. 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1819
First Directory published in Canada.

802 DOMENECH, EM. Journal d'un Missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846–52. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1875

803 DORR, BENJ. Historical Account of Christ Church, Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

804 DOUGHERTY, P. A Chippewa Primer. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1847

805 ——— Short Reading Lessons in the Ojibway Language. By P. D. and D. Rood. 12mo, boards *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

806 DOUGLAS, WM. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, &c., in North America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1755
An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749, with the addition of a map.

807 DOWSE, THOMAS. The Dowse Library and Eulogy. By E. Everett. 2 portraits and plate. 8vo, cloth (privately printed) *Bost.* 1859

808 DRAKE, DANIEL. Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, half sheep *Cinn.* 1815

809 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Biography. 12mo, sheep. *Bost.* 1832

810 ——— History and Antiquities of Boston. Maps, portraits, views, &c. Royal 8vo, full mor., gilt. *Bost.* 1856

811 DRAKE, S. G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England : Made in 1858–9 and 60. Map and 2 portraits. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1860

812 ——— A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portraits. 4vo, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1862
Privately printed.

813 DRAYTON, JOHN. Memoirs of the American Revolution from its commencement to 1776, as relating to the State of South Carolina, etc. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston,* 1821

814 DREUILLETTE, GABRIEL. Narré du Voyage faict pour la Mission des Abnaquiois et des Connoissances tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre. 1650 et 1651. 12mo, pp. 33, folded, uncut (2 copies) *Albany,* 1855
A few copies only, privately printed for Mr. Lenox.

815 DUANE, W. Canada and the Continental Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 20 *Phil.* 1850

816 DU CALVET, PIERRE. The Case of Pierre Du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec. An Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in said Province by order of General Haldimand, etc. 8vo, sewed *Lond.* 1784

817 ——— Another Copy. Title in MSS. 8vo, half morocco. Very rare *Lond.* 1784

818 ——— Appel à la Justice de l'Etat ; ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles, et aux Ministres, avec une Lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, etc. 8vo, calf. Very rare *Londres,* 1784

819 DUDLEY Observatory. 6 Pamphlets on. 8vo, sewed *Albany,* 1858–9

820 DUER, WM. A. Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, in answer to the strictures contained in his Life of Robert Fulton. Pp. 127, 1817. Also, A Vindication, by C. D. Colden, of the Steam Boat Right, in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Pp. 178, 1818. 2 in 1. 8vo. half sheep *Albany,* 1817–18

821 DUER, WM. A. Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan, pp. 20 *Albany*, 1826

822 [DULANEY, DANIEL, of Maryland]. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6)81, half roan *Lond.* 1766

823 DUMAS, A. Progress of Democracy in Gaul and France. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

824 DUMMER, JER. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1721

825 DU MONT, D'HEER. Staatkundige Verhandelingen, dienende tot een volkome verstand von de History deer Vreede van Ryswyk. Tweede Deel. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Gravenhage*, 1700

826 DUNLAP, W. History of the American Theatre. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1832

827 ——— History of New Netherlands, Province of New Yord and State of New York. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1839

828 DUNSHEE, H. W. History of the School of the R. P. Dutch Church in New York, from 1633. 12mo, cl *N. Y.* 1853
Presentation copy from Author.

829 DU PAN, J. M. History of the Destruction of the Helvetic Union. 12mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1799

830 DU PONCEAU, P. S. Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1838

831 DU PRATZ, LE PAGE. Histoire de la Louisiane. Map and plates. 3 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1758

832 ——— History of Louisiana, or of the Western parts of Virginia and Carolina, containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Missisipi. 2 maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1763

833 DURAND, JAMES R. Life and Adventures of, by himself. 12mo, boards *Rochester*, 1820

834 DURHAM (EARL OF). Report on the Affairs of British North America. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1839

835 DUROCHER, PÈRE. Aiamie Kushkushkuter Mishinaigan. 12mo 1847
Montagnais Hymns.

836 DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada sous la Domination Française. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1855

837 DUYCKINCK, E. A. Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D. Fine portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1871

838 DUYCKINCK, E. A. & G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature. Portraits. (2 vols.) Interleaved with some MSS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan, and extended to 4 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1856

839 DWIGHT, THEODORE. Travels in America. 16mo, cloth *Glasgow*, 1848

840 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Conquest of Canäan. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1785
First Epic Poem published in America.

841 ——— Greenfield Hill; a Poem. 8°, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

842 ——— Discourse on the Authenticity of the New Testament. 8vo, pp. 78, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

843 ——— Travels in New England and New York. Portraits and maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823
Best edition.

EAGER, S. W. History of Orange County, N. Y. 8vo, cloth *Newburgh*, 1846–'47

845 EARLE, JOHN. Microcosmography, or a Piece of the World Discovered. First American edition. Edited by L. L. Williams. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

846 EATON, GEN. WILLIAM; Life of. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Brookfield*, 1813

847 EDDIS, WILLIAM. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1792

848 EDMESTON, LIEUT.-GEN'L. Remarks on his Narrative of his Services in America. 4to, pp. 2, sewed n. p., n. d.

849 EDWARDS, BRYAN. History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1793

850 EDWARDS, JON. Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, including his Journal, by S. E. Dwight. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822

851 ELIOT INDIAN BIBLE. MAMVSSE | WUNNEETUPANATAMWE | UP BIBLUM-GOD | NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT | KAH WONK | WUSKU TESTAMENT. | No quosh kin numuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh asoowesit | JOHN ELIOT. Nahohtôen ontchetôe Printeuoomuk. |
Cambridge. Printeuoop nashpe *Samuel Green.* MDCLXXV. |

Small 4to, half calf, with New Testament, imprinted 1680; also Psalms in Indian metre and Indian Catechism. But unfortunately wants title-page to Old Testament and Sig. A, being the first four pages of the Book. This copy originally belonged to Gabriel Furman, who has left a long prefatory MS. note in the beginning of the volume, giving a history of the work. From Mr. Furman, it passed into the possession of the late Judge Bradford of New York, and then to Dr. O'Callaghan.

Eliot's Indian Tracts.

2 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits; in respect,
First of the { Conversion of some, / Conviction of divers, / Preparation of sundry, } of the Indians.

2. Of the progresse of *Learning*, in the Colledge at CAMBRIDGE in *Massacusets* Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that *Countrey*. Published by the instant request of sundry Friends, who desire to be satisfied in these points by many *New-England* Men who are here present, and were eye or eare-witnesses of the same. Sm. 4to, full purple levant morocco, gilt edges, pp. 26.

London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for *Henry Overton*, and are to be sold at his shop in *Popes-head-Alley*, 1643

This is the *first* of the New England Indian Tracts.

7.00 Birch

853 THE | DAY-BREAKING | if not | The Sun-rising | of the | Gospell | with the | Indians *in New England.* | 4to, half mor.
LONDON, Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee | sold at his shop under Saint *Margarets* Church on | New-fish-street Hill, 1647. |
This is the *second* of these Tracts. The Address to the Reader is signed "Nathan Warde," the famous Simple Cobbler of Agawam. Title mended and top cut close.

8.00 Birch

854 THE Light appearing more and more to- | wards the perfect Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state of the INDIANS | in | New-England, | Concerning the Progresse of the *Gospel* | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters from such as preacht | to them there. | Published by *Henry Whitfield,* late Pastor to the | Church of Christ at *Gilford* in *New-England,* who | came late thence. | 4to, pp. (6) 46, half morocco
London, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for *John Bartlet,* 1651
This is No. 5 of the series. Title mounted

6.00 Perkins

855 WHITFIELD, HENRY. Strength | ovt of | WEAKNESSE; | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among the *Indians* | in NEW-ENGLAND. | Held forth in Sundry Letters | .... to the | Corporation .....since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr. *Henry Whitfield* | late Pastor of *Gilford* in | *New-England.* | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | *Wee have a little Sister, and she hath no breasts:* &c. Cant. 8, 8. Sm. 4to, full crushed levant morocco
LONDON; | Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague* and | *Samuel Howes,* and are to be sold at their | shop in *Popes-Head Alley,* 1652.
This is the *sixth* of this series.

12.00 Birch

856 TEARS OF REPENTANCE: | or, A further | Narrative of the Progress of the *Gospel* | Amongst the | INDIANS | in | New-England: | &c. . . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord. | *Published by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there, for the* | *Satisfaction and Comfort of such as wish well thereunto.* 4to, half morocco
London, Printed by *Peter Cole* in *Leaden-Hall,* 1653
Sold for $100 at the Rice sale. This is the *seventh* of the series Last leaf reprint.

857 ELIOT, JOHN. The | Glorious Progress | of the | GOSPEL, | amongst the | Indians in New England. | Manifested | by three letters, under the Hand of that fa- | mous Instrument of the Lord Mr. JOHN ELIOT, | And another from Mr. *Thomas Mayhew*, jun., both Preachers of | the Word, as well to the *English* as *Indians* in *New-England* | . . . Together with an Appendix to the foregoing Letters, hol- | ding forth Conjectures, Observations, and Applications. | By I. D. Minister of the Gospell. | *Published* by EDWARD WINSLOW. | 4to, pp. (8) 28, polished calf, by Murton.
LONDON, *Printed for Hannah Allen in Popes-head-Alley* 1649
This is the *fourth* of the series. 10.00 Birch

858 ——— A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. E., 1670. 4to, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1868 .50 Penn

---

859 ELIOT, S. A. Sketch of the History or Harvard College. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1848 1.00 —

860 ELIOT, J. Debates in Convention, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. Mass., New York and Virginia. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Wash.* 1827–'28 .20 Hunt

861 ELLIOT, SAMUEL. An Humble Tribute to my Country. 18mo, sheep *Bost.* 1842 .25 Penn

862 ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE D. Biographical Notice of, etc. By a Citizen of N. Y. 12vo, boards *Phil.* 1835 1.25 Bell

863 ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage. Plates and maps, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1748 1.50 Taylor

864 ELLIS, JAMES. Narrative of the rise, progress and issue of the late Law-Suits, relative to Property held and devoted to Pious Uses, in the First Precinct in Rehoboth, &c. 12vo, pp. 76, half roan *Warren, R. I.* 1795 1.75 Penn

865 ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, etc. Maps and plates, 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1838

866 EMMONS, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. Map, 18mo, cloth *Charlestown*, 1843

867 EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, Cal. Large Maps and Plates, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

868 [ENGEL, SAMUEL.] Memoires et Observations, Géographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asié et de l'Amérique. 2 maps, 4to, calf. *Lausanne*, 1765

869 ——— Essai sur cette question, quand et comment l'Amerique a-t-elle été Peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux Par E. B. d'E. 5 vols, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1767

870 ENGLISH Army List for 1800, 1801, 1806, 1808 and 1809. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.*

871 ENGLISH GREEN BOX (AN), or the Green Box of the R—t H—e E—d L—d Churllow, given by the celebrated Mrs. Harvey to Roger O'Tickle, &c. 8vo, pp. 102, half mor. *Lond.* 1779

872 ENS, GASPARIS. INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA. Pp. 370. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, etc. Gotardo Arthus. Pp. 618. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, vellum. *Coloniæ*, 1612, 1608

873 ——— GASPAR. West-uund ost Indischer Lustgart: Das ist Eygentliche Erzehlung, wann und von wem die Newe Welt erfunden, besagelt, und eingenommen worden, und was sich Denckewurdiges darbey Zugetragen, etc., etc. 4vo, vellum *Anno*, 1618

Curious work on the West and East Indies.

874 ENTICK, JOHN. General History of the late War, &c. Maps and portraits. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1763

875 ESSAY on the Trade of the Northern Colonies in North America. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1764

876 ESQUEMELING, JOHN. Bucaniers of America; or a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Portraits, maps and plates. 2 vols, 4vo, panelled calf *Lond.* 1684

Scarce. Has a duplicate Portrait of Francis Lolonois.

877 [ESQUEMELIN, J.] The History of the Bucaniers of America, from the first original down to this time, written in several languages, and now collected into one volume. Third edition. Portraits, maps and plates. 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1704

877*a*——— History of the Buccaniers of America. 12mo. Engraved title. xxxiii. 660 pp. Plate. *Lond.* 1810

878 ESQUIMAUX. Gospel of St. John. For the use of the Christian Esquimaux at Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale on the Coast of Labrador. 12mo, sheep *Londonneme,* 1810

879 ESQUIMAUX NEW TESTAMENT Translated into the Greenland Language by Missionaries of the United Brethren. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1822

880 ETAT MILITAIRE de France, pour l'année, 1759. 8vo, cloth *Paris,* 1759

881 EUSEBII CÆSARIESIS EPISCOPI CHRONICON: QUOD HIERONYMUS PRESBYTER. . . LATINUM FACERE CURAVIT. Henricus Stephanus. 4to, oaken boards and hogskin, with clasps Anno 1513

Contains a notice of very early French visits to Canada.

882 EVANS, CALEB. Political Sophistry Detected; or, Brief Remarks on Rev. Mr. Fletcher's "American Patriotism." 12mo, pp. 36, half roan *Bristol,* 1776

883 EVANS, JOHN. Sketch of the Denominations of the World Portraits. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1807

884 EVELYN, JOHN. Diary and Correspondence. Edited by W. Bray. New edition. Portrait and plates. 4 vols, post 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1862

885 EXAMINATION (An) of the Commercial Principles of the Late Negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761. 2d edition. 8vo, p. 108, half roan *Lond.* 1762

886 EXAMINATION into the Conduct of the Administration from 1774 to 1778, &c. 8vo, pp. 69, half morocco. *Lond.* 1779

FABLE for Critics: a Glance at a Few of Our Literary Progenies, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1848

888 FACTS and Documents of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, &c. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1862

889 [FAILLON, ABBÉ]. Vie de Mme. D'Youville, Fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité de Villemarie dans l'ile de Montréal, en Canada. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut *Villemarie*, 1852

890 ——— Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Congregation de Notre Dame de Villemarie en Canada. Port. and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut *Villemarie* (*Montreal*), 1853

891 ——— Vie de Mlle. Mance, et Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Villemarie dans l'ile de Montréal, en Canada. Port. and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Villemarie*, 1854

892 ——— Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. Port. and maps. Vols 1 and 3. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sheep *Villemarie*, 1865–6

893 FARMER, J., and J. B. MOORE. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Concord*, 1831–24

894 FAUCHET, JOSEPH. Sketch of the Present State of our Political Relations with the U. S. 8vo, p. 31, half roan *Phil.* 1797

895 FEDERALIST (THE). A COLLECTION OF ESSAYS. Original edition. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1788
Vol. 2 lacks title.

896 FEDERALIST (The). By Publius, etc. (Hamilton, Jay & Madison.) 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802

897 FEDERALIST (The). Another. 3 portraits. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1818

898 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep Hallowell, 1826

899 FELT, J. B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. 8vo, folded, uncut *Bost.* 1839

900 FELTMAN, LIEUT. WM. Journal of, 1781–82, including the March into Virginia and Siege of Yorktown. 8vo, boards (stained) *Phil.* 1853

901 FERGUSSON, ADAM. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada and United States. 2d edition, including a second visit. Map. 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1834

902 FERLAND, ABBÉ J. B. Observations sur un Ouvrage Histoire du Canada. 8vo *Paris*, 1853

903 ——— Notes sur les Régitres de Notre-Dame de Québec. 12mo, half morocco *Quebec*, 1854

904 ——— Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1534–1759. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1861–67

905 FIELD, DAVID D. History of the Towns of Haddam and East Haddam. 8vo, pp. 46, half mor. *Middletown*, 1814
Title mended and last leaf torn.

906 FIELD, T. W. Battle of Long Island, with Authentic Documents, map and Plan. 8°, hf. roxbr., uncut. *Brooklyn*, 1869

907 FINLAY, HUGH. Journal kept by, 1773-4, during his Survey of the Post Offices, &c. 4to, sewed *Brooklyn*, 1867

908 FISH, F. G. History of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, L. I. View. 12mo, cloth *Brooklyn*, 1845

909 FISHER, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, 1687. Translated from French. Small 4to, pp. 42, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1868
Only 125 copies privately printed by J. Carson Brevoort.

910 FLAGG, E. The Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Mountains. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan. Scarce *N. Y.* 1838

911 [FLEMING, JOHN]. Political Annals of Lower Canada, &c., by a British Settler. 8vo, half calf *Montreal*, 1828

912 FLETCHER, E. H. Fletcher Genealogy; Descendants of Robert, of Concord, Mass. Port. 8vo, cl. *Bost.* 1871

913 FLETCHER, J. American Patriotism, being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks taught by Rev. Mr. Evans and Rev. Dr. Price, &c.; pp (8) 130; Shrewsbury, 1776. In same vol. The Bible and The Sword; or, the General Fast Vindicated; pp 22, Lond. 1776. 12mo, calf 1776

914 FLINT, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1832

915 FLORENCE. Guide de. Many plates. 12mo, boards *Florence*, 1829

916 FLORIDA. An Account of East Florida (by Wm. Stork, M.D.), with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

917 ——— Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in the ship "Two Friends;" Sketches of East Florida, Manners and Habits of the Seminole Indians, with a detail of the Seminole War, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1819

918 FOPPENS, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio vita; Scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura; etc., etc. Full of fine portraits. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Bruxellis*, 1739

919 FORCE, PETER. Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies of North America. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Wash.* 1836–46

920 ——— American Archives. 9 vols, folio, half russia *Wash.* 1837

921 ——— Same. Vol. 6, 4th series, and Vol. 1, 5th series. 2 vols, folio, half russia

922 ——— National Calendar from Vol. 1, 1820, to Vol. 14, 1836. 14 vols, 18mo and 12mo, hf. roan *Wash.* 1820–'36

923 FORRY, SAMUEL. The Climate of the United States and its endemic influences. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1842

925 FOSTER, J. W., and J. D. WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District. Part 1, Copper Lands. Maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1850

926 FOSTER, W. C. Poems, Salem, New York, 1805. Hitchcock's Poems, Boston, 1806. Hitchcock's Poetical Dictionary, Lenox, 1808. Constitutions, 1797, &c. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

927 FORSYTH, J. B. A Few Months in the East, by a Canadian. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1861

928 FORSYTH, W. Treatise on Fruit Trees. Introduction and notes by Wm. Cobbett. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1803

929 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. Account of the Life and Travels of. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1754

930 FOWLER, J. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York. (Stained.) 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1831

931 FOWLER, REGINALD. Travels, Trips, and Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt *Lond.* 1854

932 FOX, CHARLES JAMES. History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, &c. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1808

933 FOX, GEORGE. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c., of. 3d edition. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1765

934 FRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest coast of America, etc. Illustrated. 12°, cl. *N. Y.*, 1854

935 FRANCIS, J. W. New York during the Last Half Century. A Discourse. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1857

936 FRANKLIN, B. Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks on the Savages of North America. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 39, half morocco *Lond.* 1784

937 FRANKLIN, B. THE INTEREST OF GREAT BRITAIN CONSIDERED, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisition of Canadaand Guadaloupe, &c. 8vo, pp. 47, hf. mor. *Phil.* 1760

938 ——— Works, consisting of Essays, with his Life. Portrait. 18mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1825

939 ——— The Works of; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. Portraits, &c. 10 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1840

940 FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress of Sept. 5, 1774, &c., by A. W. farmer. 8vo, pp. 24, sewed [*N. Y.?*] 1774

941 FREEMAN, F. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the 13 Towns of Barnstable County. Portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1869

942 FREMONT, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–4. Map and plates. 8vo. half calf *Wash.* 1845

943 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Parts 1, 2 and 5. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846–53

944 FREY, REV. J. S. C. F. Narrative of. 18°, shp. *N. Y.* 1817

945 FREZIER, MONS. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, 1712–14. Maps and plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1717

946 FRIENDLY Address to all Reasonable Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *N. Y.* 1774

947 FRIENDLY Sons of St. Patrick. A Brief Account of the Society of the. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1844

948 FRIES, JOHN. Two Trials of, for Treason; with Trials of others for Treason and Insurrection in Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1800

949 FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to Brooklyn, Long Island. 4to, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1865

GAGE, THOMAS. The English-American ; his Travail by Sea and Land : or, A New Survey of the West-Indies, containing a Journall of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America, &c., &., Folio, half calf *Lond.: R. Cotes*, 1648

951 GALE, G. The Gale Family Records. Portraits. 12mo Cloth *Galesville*, 1866

952 [GALLAGHER, W. D.] Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo, boards, uncut *Cinn.* 1841

953 [GALLOWAY, JOSEPH.] A Letter to Lord Viscount H——E, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 50, half morocco *Lond.* 1781

954 ——— A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe. 8vo, pp. 157, half morocco *Lond.* 1781

955 ——— Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, &c. 8vo, pp. 70, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

956 ——— Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. (6) 99, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

957 ——— Examination of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, pp. 85, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

958 ——— Historical and Political Reflections on the American Rebellion. 8vo, pp. 135, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

959 ——— The Detail and Conduct of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 190, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

960 GALT, JOHN. The Autobiography of. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1833

961 GANO, REV. JOHN, of Frankfort, Ky., formerly of the City of New York. Biographical Memoirs of ; by Himself. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1806

962 GAMMELL, W. History of American Baptist Missions. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1849

963 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA. PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS COMMENTARIOS REALES, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, etc. Small folio, red morocco, gilt *Lisboa,* 1609

964 ——— THE ROYAL COMMENTARIES OF PERU, in Two Parts. Written originally in Spanish by G. de la Vega, and rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt. Portrait and plates. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1688

965 ——— Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, traduite en François par P. Richelet. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf *Paris,* 1711

The 2d vol. has this title: "Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la Conquête par F. de Soto. Seconde Partie, 1707.

966 ——— LA FLORIDA DE L'INCA. HISTORIA DEL ADELANTADO, HERNANDO DE SOTO, etc. Fol., vel. *Madrid,* 1723

967 ——— Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride, etc. Folding plates and maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Leide,* 1731

968 GARDEN, ALEX. ANECDOTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN AMERICA, with Sketches of Character of Persons most Distinguished in the Southern States, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top and back, uncut. Fine, clean copy *Charleston,* 1822

969 ——— ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Second Series. 12mo, boards, uncut *Charleston,* 1828

970 ——— Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 4to, boards, uncut *Brooklyn,* 1865

971 GARDINER, RICHARD. MEMOIRS OF THE SIEGE OF QUEBEC, Capital of all Canada, and of the Retreat of Monsieur De Bourlemaque, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain. From the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chezine Frigate, etc. 4to, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1761

This is one of the rarest of these Siege Tracts.

972 GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1852

973 ——— Histoire du Canada. 3 vls, 8°, hf. cf. *Quebec*, 1845–8
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.

974 ——— History of Canada. Translated, with illustrative Notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Montreal*, 1860

975 GASS, PATRICK. Lewis and Clarke's Journal to the Rocky Mountains in 1804–5–6, as related by Patrick Gass. New edition with engravings. 12mo, sheep *Dayton*, 1847

976 GAYARRE, CHARLES. Louisiana, its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851

977 GENDRON, SIEUR. Quelques Particularitez du pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France. *Paris*, 1660. 8vo, folded. 2 copies *Albany*, 1868

978 GEORGIA. A STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF GEORGIA, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1742

979 ——— Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, and Vol. 3, part 1, sewed. 3 vols, 8° *Savannah*, 1840–7

980 GERARD, J. W. Old Streets of New York under the Dutch. 8vo, sewed. (2 copies) *N. Y.* 1874

981 ——— Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

982 GERMAIN, LORD G. Correspondance du, avec les Genls. Clinton, Cornwallis, &c. 8vo, hf. cf., uncut *Berne*, 1782

983 GESCHICHTE der Kriege in und ausser Europa vom Anfange des Aufstandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an. Maps and plans. 30 parts in 3 thick small 4to vols, calf *Nurenberg*, 1776–1784

984 GESNER, A. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847

985 ——— The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plate. 8vo, half calf *Halifax*, 1849

18.00 Abbey

986 GIBSON, JAMES. A JOURNAL OF THE LATE SIEGE BY THE TROOPS FROM NORTH AMERICA AGAINST THE FRENCH AT CAPE BRETON, the CITY OF LOUISBOURG and the Territories thereunto belonging. Folding plate. pp. 49, 8vo, half bound *Lond.* 1745

"In same vol. Sermon at South Church, Boston, on General Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, on the above siege, by Thomas Prince, and other tracts."

2.50 Richards

987 GIBSON, REV. ROB. Narrative of Recent Occurrences, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 64 *N. Y.* 1834

Title and last leaf torn at bottom.

2.50 Ellis

988 GILLISS, LIEUT. J. M. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, Chile, Andes and Pampas; Natural History, Solar Parallax, &c. Map and plates. 4 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855–6

5.50 Penn

989 GOMARA, FRANCESCO LOPES DE. HISTORIA DEL ILLUSTRISSEMO ET VALOROSISS, CAPITANO DON FERDINANDO CORTES. Roma, 1556. (On the 9th leaf is another title page, as follows: Historia di Mexico et Quando si Discoperse la Nuova Hispagna, Conquistata per Don Ferdinando Cortes. Scritta per F. L. de Gomara. 8vo, pp. leaves (8) 240, half calf *Roma*, 1555

5.50

990 GOMARA, HISTOIRE GENERALE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES ET TERRES NEUUES QUI JUSQUES À PRÉSENT ONT ESTÉ DES COUUERTES. . . . Traduite en François par le S de Genillé Mart. Furnée. 8vo, 45 8ff, 7 ab., 19 ff. *Paris, Sonnius*, 1587

2.50

991 GOOD, J. M. Life and Writings of Rev. Alex. Geddes. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1803

3.60 Daly

992 GOODRICH A. T. Picture of New York, &c. Plates and map. 18mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829

3.50 Penn

993 GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States. Portraits and plates. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1823

4.00 Harris

994 GOODWIN, H. C. Ithica as it Was and Ithica as it Is. 8vo, pp. 64, half morocco *Ithica*, 1853

995 GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer History of Courtland County. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

996 GOODWIN, N. Genealogical Notes. 8°, cl. *Hartford,* 1856

997 GORDON, REV. J. B. An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes, with his Life, &c. Portrait. 4to, half calf *Dublin,* 1820

998 GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

999 ——— History of Spanish Discoveries. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth *Phil.* 1832

1000 ——— Gazetteer of the State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1836

1001 GOWAN'S Bibliotheca Americana, viz.: Denton's New York in 1670; Wooley's New York in 1679; Miller's New York in 1695; Budd's Pennsylvania and New Jersey in 1685, and Alsop's Maryland, 1666. Each edited, with Notes, by Gabriel Furman, Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, J. G. Shea and E. Armstrong. 5 vols, 8vo, clo. *N. Y.* 1845–'69

1002 GRAGLIA, C. Italian Pocket Dictionary. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1831

1003 GRAHAM, J. Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

1004 [GRANGER, GIDEON.] Address to the People of New England. By Algernon Sidney. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan *Wash.* 1808

1005 GRANT, MRS. Memoirs of an American Lady. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1846

1006 GRATTAN, WM. Adventures of the Connaught Rangers. First and Second series. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847-'53

1007 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Découvertes et Etablissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord. Map and portrait. 8vo, pp. 411, sewed, uncut. *Paris,* 1870

1008 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen. 8vo, pp. 123, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1871

1009 ——— Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe Siecle. Maps. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1874

1010 (2) GRAVIER, JACQUES. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission, Illinois, 1693-1694. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1011 ——— Relation ou Journal du Voyage en 1670, Illinois, Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1859

1012 GREGG, C. F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1819

1013 GREEK TESTAMENT. Remarks upon the Proposals by R. Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin Version. By a member of the University of Cambridge. 4to, pp. 24, half morocco *Lond.* 1721

1014 GREENE, G. W. Nathaniel Greene and Schuyler's Correspondence and Remarks; both in Answer to Bancroft. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Bost.* 1866, *N. Y.* 1867

1015 GREENFIELD, W. Novum Testamentum Graecum and Lexicon. 24mo, cloth *Phil.* 1846

1016 GREENHOW, ROBERT. History of Oregon and California and other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1845

1017 GREENLEAF, J. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of State of Maine. 12mo, sheep *Portsmouth*, 1821

1018 ——— A New Universal Atlas; comprising separate maps of all the principal Empires, Kingdoms and States throughout the World, etc. 4to, half sheep 1842

1019 ——— History of the Churches in City of New York. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1020 GRENVILLE PAPERS (The). Being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and Hon. George Grenville. Edited with Notes, by W. J. Smith. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1852

1021 GRIGSBY, H. B. The Virginia Convention of 1776. 8vo, cloth *Richmond*, 1855

1022 GRIESBACH, J. J. Novum Testamentum Graece. 8vo, boards, uncut *Camb.* 1809

1023 GROANS of the Plantations (The); or, a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, &c. 2d edition. Small 4to, pp. 31, half morocco *Lond.* 1698

1024 GROANS. A Discourse of the Duties on Merchandise, more particularly of that on Sugars. In Answer to the Groans of the Plantations, &c. By a Merchant. 4to, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1695

1025 GRYNAEUS, SIMON. NOVUS ORBIS REGIONUM AC INSULARUM Veteribus incognitarum una cum cosmographica, &c. Map. Folio, half vellum *Basileæ*, 1537

1026 GUEST, MOSES. Poems. With Extracts from a Journal during a Journey from New Brunswick, N. J., to Montreal and Quebec. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1824

1027 GUIDE to Lyon, by Cochard, and Guide to Milan, by Bossi, in French. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed *Lyon, &c.*, 1826

1028 GUIZOT, F. History of Civilization. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1029 GUTHRIE, W. Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1785

This copy belonged to Rev. Thomas Ellison, D.D., first Rector of St. Peter's Church, Albany, and Regent of the University. Each volume has his autograph.

HACKE, CAPT. WILLIAM. A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Cowley's Voyage Round the Globe, Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and South Seas, Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts' Adventures Among the Corsairs of the Levant. Maps, 8vo, calf (Stained) *Lond.* 1699

1031 HALFMOON, CHARLES. Collection of Muncey and English Hymns. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1842

1032 HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1829

1033 HALKETT, JOHN. Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of N. A. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1825

1034 HALL, B. F. Western Land Owner's Manual. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1847

1035 HALL, B. H. History of Eastern Vermont. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

1036 HALL, HILAND. History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. Map. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1868

1037 HALL, JAMES. Sketches of the West. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1835

1038 [HALL, MAJOR.] History of the Civil War in America. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, '76 and '77. Vol. 1. All published. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1780

1039 ——— Another copy, Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1780

1040 HALLECK, FITZ-GREEN (A Memorial of). Edited by Evert A. Duyckinck. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1877

1041 HAMMOND, J. D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1842

1042 HAMOR, RAPHE. A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, 1614, &c.; London, 1615. Reprint, folio, sewed, uncut *Richmond*, 1860

Privately reprinted by Dr. C. G. Barney.

1043 HANSON, ELIZABETH. An Account of the Captivity of; late of Kachecky in New England. Taken from her own mouth by Samuel Bownas. 12mo, pp. 28, half morocco *Lond.* 1787

Very scarce.

1044 HARDIE, JAMES. New Universal Biographical Dictionary and American Remembrancer. 4 vols, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1805

1045 HARDIE, J. Description of City of New York. Map. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1827

1046 HARMON, D. W. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interiour of North America (Indians, &c). Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *Andover*, 1820

1047 HARPER, R. G. Observations on the Dispute between the U. S. and France. 12mo, pp. 102, half roan *Phil.* 1797

1048 HARRIS, JOHN. Collection of Voyages and Travels. Portraits and maps. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1705

1049 HARRIS, T. S. The Gospel according to St. Luke, in the Seneca Language. 16mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1829

1050 HARRIS, T. S., and J. YOUNG. Christ's Sermon on the Mount, in the Seneca Tongue. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1829

1051 HARTLEY, DAVID. Letters on the American War. 7th edition. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1052 HARTSINCK, JAN JACOB. Beschryving van Guiana of de Wildekust, in Zuida-America. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Amsterdam*, 1770

1053 HAWKINS, A. Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. Plates, 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1834
Now rare, in good condition.

1054 HAWKS, F. L. History of North Carolina. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Fayetteville, N. C.*, 1857

1055 HAWLEY, W. F. Quebec, the Harp and other Poems. 18mo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1829

1056 ——— The Unknown; or, Lays of the Forest. 12mo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1831

1057 HAWLEY, M. S. Origin of the Erie Canal, embracing a Synopsis of the Essays of Hon. Jesse Hawley. 8vo, sewed. Privately printed *Buffalo*, 1866

1058 HAY, JOANNIS. De Rebus Iaponicis, Indicis, et Peruanis Epistolæ Recentiores, a Joanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto Societatis Jesu. 8vo, vellum *Antuerpia*, 1605

1059 HAYWARD, JOHN. Gazetteer of the United States. Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1853

1060 HAYWOOD, JOHN. THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo, calf, yellow edges. Bound by Pratt *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1823

This is one of the rarest of our State histories. Rich mentions it, though he had not seen it, having taken the title from the catalogue of the Library of Congress.

1061 HAZARD, EBENEZER. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, CONSISTING OF STATE PAPERS and other authentic documents, intended as materials for a History of the U. S. of America. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Phil.* 1792–4

Priced in a recent New York bookseller's catalogue, $40.

1062 ——— Same. Vol 1. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1792

1063 HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–1682. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1850

1064 HEAD, SIR F. B. A Narrative. 8°, cl., uncut *Lond.* 1839

1065 ——— The Emigrant. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

1066 HEARNE, SAMUEL. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Map and plates. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1795

1067 HECKEWELDER, JOHN. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1820

1068 HENNEPIN, L. Déscription de la Louisiane, Nouvellement Découverte au sud' oüest de la Nouvelle France. Pp. 312. Les mœurs des sauvages. Pp. 107. 12°, calf. *Paris*, 1688

Second edition of Hennepin's first work.

1069 HENNEPIN, L. Beschryving van Louisania, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, etc. Pp. 158, 3 leaves, small 4to, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1688
Engraved title, map and 4 plates, but lacks pp. 43 to 50 inclusive. Dutch version of Hennepin's first work.

1070 ——— Beschryving van Louisiania, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk. Door order van den Koning. Mitsgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-America, met de Naturlyke Historie des Landts. Door den Heer Denys. Map and plates. The two in one small 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1688

1071 ——— Beschreibung der Landischafft Lovisiana Welche, auf Befehl des Königs in Frankreich, neulich gegen Sudwesten New-Frankreichs in America, etc. 2 maps. Pp. 425, old calf *Nurenberg*, 1689
German translation of Hennepin's first work.

1072 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, etc. With a continuation. To which is added several new discoveries, not published in the French edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1698
This is the original edition, but this copy is defective in plates.

1073 ——— Nouvelle Découverte d' un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale, etc. 2 maps. Engraved title and plates. 12mo, old calf *Amsterdam*, 1698
First edition of the Nouvelle Découverte with the star pages and typograpical variations.

1074 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a description of the Great Lakes, &c. Also Manners, Customs and Languages of the several Native Indians. With a Continuation. To which are added several new Discoveries, not published in the French edition. 2 maps and 7 plates. 8vo, calf, rare *Lond.* 1699
Differs greatly from the first edition of 1698.

1075 HENNEPIN, L. Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge. Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa, etc. Engraved title and 4 plates. Small 4to, half morocco *Tot Utrecht*, 1698
First Dutch version of the Nouvelle Découverte.

1076 ——— Nieuwe Ontdekkinge van een groot Land, gelegen in America, Tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee, etc. Engraved title. 2 maps, 3 plates, and 1 plan. Small 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1702

1077 HENRY, ALEX. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1809

1078 HENRY, J. J. Account of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1812
First edition.

1079 HERALDIC JOURNAL (THE). Recording the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. 4 vols, 8vo, in numbers, uncut *Bost.* 1865–8

1080 HERIOT, GEORGE. Travels through the Canadas. Map and many fine colored plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1807

1081 HERNDON & GIBBON'S Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8°, cloth. *Wash.* 1854

1082 HERRERA, ANTOINE DE. DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES QU'ON APPELLE AUJOURDHUY LE NOUVEAU MONDE par Antoine de Herrara, Grand Chroniqueur des Indes, et Chroniqueur de Castille. Translatée d'Espagnol en Français. A la quelle sont adjoustées Quelques autres Déscriptions des mesmes pays, avec La Navigation du Vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jaques le Maire et plusieurs autres. Fol., vell. Maps and plates. *Amsterdam*, 1622
Besides Herrera's and Le Maire's works, this volume contains Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passéz l Estroit de Magellan : Description del Indes Occidentales de Pedro Ordonner de Cevallos Description d'Amérique ou du Nouveau Monde tirée de tableaux Geographique de Petrus Bertius : Dictionaire des Langage des Isles de Salomon.

1083 HERRERA, ANTOINE D. HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO. With 9 engraved titles, containing upwards of 40 portraits and 14 maps, and numerous vignettes and other small engravings, representing battle scenes, etc. Best edition, with full and complete index. 8 vols. bound in 4. Folio, half morocco *Madrid*, 1730–36

1084 [HEWATT, ALEX.] Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1779

1085 HEWES, R. Rules and Regulations for Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1813

1086 HEYLYN, PETER. COSMOGRAPHIE IN FOUR BOOKS. Containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Isles thereof, with Index. Maps. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1657

1087 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1669

1088 HEXHAM, HENRY. A Copious English and Nether Dutch Dictionary. New Edition, by D. Manly. 4to, vellum *Rotterdam*, 1675

1089 HICKCOX, J. H. Historical Account of American Coinage. Plates. Royal 8°, hf. mor., gilt top, uncut *Albany*, 1588

1090 ——— History of Bills of Credit of N. Y., 1709–1789. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1091 HICKEY, W. Constitution of the U. S., &c. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1854

1092 HILL, J. B. History of Mason, N. H. Portraits and engravings. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

1093 HINCKS, SIR F. Political History of Canada, 1877. Bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle Bubble, by J. G. Shea, 1879, and other Pamphlets (12). 8vo v. d.

1094 HIND, H. Y. Essay on Insects and Diseases of the Wheat Crops in Canada. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1857

1095 HINMAN, R. R, Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, with Answers from 1635 to 1749. 12mo, cloth *Hartford,* 1836

1096 ——— Historical Collections, &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut During the Revolution. 2 portraits. 8vo, cloth *Hartford,* 1842

1097 HIPPISLEY, G. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1819

1097*a* HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 12mo, calf *La Haye,* 1755

1098 HISTORICAL Magazine and Notes and Queries, concerning the antiquities, History and Biography of America. 8 vols, half morocco, balance in Nos. 21 vols. small 4to *Bost.* 1857, *N. Y.* 1873

Complete down to No. 3 of Vol. 2, Third Series.

1098*a* HISTORICAL Magazine, Jan. 1870 ; Port. of G. H. Moore (3). N. J. Society Proceedings, Vol. 2, 2d Series, and others. (8)

1099 HISTORICAL Society Pamphlets (10)

1100 HISTORY of King William's War and the Negotiations between the French and Indians in America. 4to, uncut, pp. 171 (no title) n. p., n. d.

1101 HISTORY of the War in America, between Great Britain and Her Colonies, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin,* 1779

1102 HISTORY of Wonderful Inventions. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

1102*a* HISTOIRE Natvrelle et Moralle des Indes, tant Orientelle qu' Occidentalles, Ou il est traitté des choses remarquables, &c. Composée en Castillan par Joseph Acosta et traduite en François par Robert Regnault, Cauxois. Derniere edition. 8vo, vellum, 8ff. 352 pp., 37 pp. *Paris : Orry,* 1606

1103 HIVE (THE). Published in Northampton, Mass. Vol 1, No. 2 to 52. 4to, boards *Northampton,* 1804

1104 HODGSON, ADAM. Remarks during a Journey through North America in 1819–21, with Appendix of Account of Several of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1823

1105 HOFFMAN, MURRAY. Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York, as Proprietors. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1862
Presentation copy from D. T. Valentine.

1106 HOGAN, J. S. Canada: An Essay. Map. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1855

1107 ——— Another. No map. Paper

1108 HOLCOMBE, HENRY. A Sermon on the Death of General Washington. 4to, pp 18, full mor. uncut. [*Savannah*, 1800]

1109 HOLLEY, O. L. Description of the City of New York. Map and 2 plates. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

1110 [HOLLINGSWORTH, S.] The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1787

1111 HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *New Haven*, 1855

1112 HOLMES, ABIEL. American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Camb.* 1805
Name cut from top of title.

1113 HOLMES, JOHN. Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

1114 HOLSTEIN, GEN. H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, &c. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1829

1115 HOLTROP, J. English and Dutch Dictionary, revised by A. Stevenson, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Dordrecht*, 1823

1116 HOMER. Opera Omnia ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarkii, accessit J. A. Ernesti, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Glasguæ*, 1814

1117 HONEYMAN, A. V. D. Our Home: a monthly magazine, Historical, with local items and tables of marriages and deaths, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth *Somerville, N. J.* 1873

1118 HONEYWOOD, ST. JOHN. Poems. 12mo, calf. *N. Y.* 1801

1119 HORNER'S Medical and Topographical Obs. Plates and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

1120 HORSMANDEN, D. The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, 1741–2. 8vo, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1810
Pp. 5 to 12 wanting.

1121 HOSACK, DAVID. Memoir of DeWitt Clinton, with Appendix. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829

1122 HOSKINS, N. History of the State of Vermont, 12mo, boards *Vergennes*, 1831

1123 HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of Western New York. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

1124 HOUDIN, M. G. Funeral Oration on the Death of George Washington; Albany, 22d Feb., 1800. Portrait. 4to, pp. 11, full morocco, uncut *Albany*, 1800

1125 HOUGH, F. B. History of Jefferson County, N. Y. Portraits and plates. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1854

1126 ——— Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations in New York, from 1826 to 1850. 4to, cl. *Albany*, 1855

1127 ——— Papers relating to Pemaquid, etc. 8vo, half mor. *Albany*, 1856

1128 ——— Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, etc. Small 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856
150 copies printed for private distribution, presented to Dr. O'C— by J. V. L. Pruyn.

1129 ——— History of Lewis County, N. Y. Portraits. 8vo half roan *Albany*, 186[illegible]

1130 ——— History of Duryee's Brigade. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt *Albany*, 186[illegible]

1131 HOUGH, F. B. The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780, against the Frontiers of New York. Notes, &c. Map and plate Royal 8vo, sewed uncut *N. Y.* 1866
Bradford Club Series No. 6.

1132 ——— New York Convention Manual, Constitutions, Statistics. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1867

1133 HOUSTOUN, JAMES, M.D. Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels from 1690. Giving a particular account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien in America, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1753

1134 HOVEY, S. Letters from the West Indies. 12mo, boards. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1838

1135 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Charleston*, 1852

1136 HOWISON, JOHN. Sketches of Upper Canada. 8vo, boards *Edin.* 1825
Stops abruptly at pp. 336.

1137 HOWSE, J. Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

1138 HUBBARD, W. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England. 8vo, sheep *Stockbridge, Mass.*, 1803

1139 HUDSON, C. History of the Town of Lexington, Mass., with a Genealogical Register. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1868

1140 HUDSON, D. History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century. 12mo, boards, uncut *Geneva, N. Y.* 1821

1141 HULL, GEN. WM. Report of the Trial of. 8vo, half sheep. (No title) *N. Y.* 1815

1142 ——— Defence of. Written by Himself. 12mo, half sheep *Boston*, 1814

1143 HUME, G. H. Canada as it Is. 18mo, hf. shp. *N. Y.* 1832

1144 HUMPHREY, DAVID. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1730

1145 HUMPHREYS, DAVID. A Poem Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. 4to, pp. 25, half mor. New Haven printed. Paris reprinted 1785

1146 HUNT, ISAAC. The Political Family; or, A Discourse, pointing out the Reciprocal Advantages which flow from an Uninterrupted Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Number 1, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Phil.: Humphreys*, 1775

On the title is an engraving of two pitchers at sea, with the motto, "If we strike we break."

1147 HUNT, WM. American Biographical Panorama. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

1148 HUNT'S Late War (1812); Histoire de France, 1829; Pirandesi's Prosa Italiana, and others. 6 vols, 12mo v. d.

1149 HUNTER, J. Collections. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1854

1150 HUNTER, J. D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1823

1151 HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, Conn. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth *Stamford*, 1868

1152 HUTCHINSON, Gov. THOMAS. Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by Hutchinson, Oliver, and others, &c. 12mo, pp. 40, half morroco *Bost.* 1773

1153 [HUTCHINSON.] Strictures upon the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1776

1154 ——— A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1769

1155 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. History of Massachusetts, from 1628 to 1750. 3d ed., 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1795

1156 ——— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1749 to 1774. (Vol 3.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1828

ILLINOIS in 1837. A Sketch. Map. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1837

1158 IMLAY, GILBERT. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Third Edition. Contains Filson's Kentucky, Indian Nations, &c. Maps. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1797
Best edition.

1159 INDIANS. Accounts of Two Attempts towards the Civilization of some Indian Natives. 2 in 1. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1806

1160 ——— Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l' Amérique, par N. O. (Abbé Cuoq.) 8vo, pp. 160, sewed *Montreal,* 1866

1161 ——— Speeches on the Bill for removal of the Indians. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1830

1162 ——— Aiamie Tipadjimosin, Katitc Jezos. Religious History, Who is called Jesus, or the History of the Old Testament, and Life of Jesus, in the Algonquin Language. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo, half morocco *Moniang* (*Montreal*), 1859-1861

1163 ——— De Ornatu Oris, Nasi et Aurium Apud Populos Americanos. Dissertatio Inauguralis quam Gratiosi Medicorum ordinis auctoritate atque consensu in Academia Georgia Augusta, &c. 6 plates, 8vo, sewed *Gottingœ,* 1832

1164 ——— Report on the condition of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, cloth *Wash.* 1867

1165 INGA, ATHANASIUS. WEST-INDISCHE SPIEGHEL WAER INNE MEN SIEN KAN ALLE DE EYLANDEN, &c. Engraved title. 2 maps and engravings. 4to, vellum *Amstelredam,* 1624

1166 [INGERSOLL, C. J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1810

1167 INGLIS, CHARLES. An Essay on Infant Baptism, &c. 8vo, half roan *New York,* 1768
The author was Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.

1168 INGLIS, CHARLES. A Sermon on the Death of John Ogilvie, D.D. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor., stained *New York*, 1774.

1169 INK. The History of Ink, its Etymology, Chemistry and Bibliography. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. n. d.*

1170 INTEREST (THE) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain with the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 50, sewed *Lond.* 1774

1171 IRISH PEERAGE. A Genealogical and Historical Account of all the Peers of that Kingdom, their Descents, &c. With the Paternal Coats of Arms, Crests, &c. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.: Almon*, 1768

1172 IROQUOIS PRAYER-BOOK. 12mo, cloth *Tiohtiake*, 1865

1173 ——— Kaiatonsera Ionteseienstaksa. 12mo, pp. 24 *Tiohtiake*, 1857

1174 IRVINE, BAPTIS. The Case of, in a Matter of Contempt of Court; pp. 57. And an Essay on Constructive Contempt of Court; pp. 48, 8vo, half morocco *Baltimore*, 1808

1175 IRVING, W. Life of George Washington. With Illustrations, in case. 6 vols, 8vo, folded, uncut *N. Y.* 1855

1176 IRVING, W. and J. K., PAULDING. Salmagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Longstaff. 3d edition. 2 vols. in one. 2 portraits. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1820

1177 ISAIAH. A Paraphrase on Eight Chapters of the Prophet Isaiah. 8vo, sewed, uncut; pp. 41 *Worcester: I. Thomas*, 1795

1178 ITHICA, N. Y. Scenery of; and the Head Waters of the Cayuga Lake. Edited by S. Spencer. Photograph Views. 16mo, cloth *Ithica*, 1866

1179 [IZARD, RALPH.] An Account of a Journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1766. 8vo, pp. 30, half morocco *N. Y.* 1846

JACKSON. Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, &c. 8vo, half roan; pp. 24 *Albany*, 1828

1181 JACOBS, M. Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Md. and Pa. Map. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1864

1182 JAMES, CHARLES. Military Dictionary in English and French. Portrait. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1816

1183 JAMES, CAPT. THOMAS. The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. With an Appendix concerning Longitude. By Master Henry Gellierand, and an Advise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveryes, by W. W. Small 4to, calf [*Lond.* 1633]
Title mended and inlaid; date on bottom gone, and last leaf mended, otherwise a good copy. Priced at £36 by Quarich in 1872.

1184 JARRATT, REV. DEVEREUX. Rector of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie Co., Va. Life by himself, in a Series of Letters to Rev. John Coleman of Md. 18mo, sheep. *Balt.* 1806

1185 JARRIC, REV. PIERRE DU, S. J. Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum, &c. 12mo, vellum *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1605
Chapters 22-31 treat of the History of Brazil.

1186 JARVIS, S. F. Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* 1820

1187 JAY, SIR JAMES. A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 42, half morocco *Lond.* 1771

1188 ——— A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. 8vo, pp. 20, half mor. *Lond.* 1774

1189 JAY, W. Life of John Jay. With Selections from his Correspondence, &c. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1833

1190 JAY'S TREATY. Features of. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of U. S., &c. 8vo, pp. 51, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1191 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1788

1192 ——— Another. 8vo, shp. (Lacks title page.) *Phil.* 1788

1193 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix. 8th ed. Portrait and map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1801

1194 ——— Another. 3d Am. edition. Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1801

1195 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix on the Murder of Logan's Family. First hot-pressed edition. Map, portrait and plate. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1801

1196 ——— The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the charges against John Adams refuted. 8vo, pp. 64, hf. roan. *United States*, Oct. 1796
Said to be by Noah Webster.

1197 ——— Defense of. Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled "An examination of the President's reply to the New Haven Remonstrance, &c., signed Lucius Junius Brutus, with Appendix, &c., by Tullius Americus. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan *Albany*, 1801
Said to be by Abraham Bishop.

1198 ——— Examination of the President's Message, revised and corrected by the Author (signed Lucius Crassus). 8vo, pp. 127, half roan *N. Y.* 1802

1199 ——— Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies. Edited by T. J. Randolph. Portrait. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1830

1200 ——— Observations sur la Virginie, Traduites (par l'Abbé Morelles). Map. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1786

1201 ——— Observations on Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1804

1202 JEFFERYS, T. Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Maps and plans. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1761
Part 1 lacked the title, the binder has transferred the title to Part 2, in its place, otherwise perfect.

1203 JENKINS, J. S. Life of Silas Wright. Portait. 12mo, mottled sheep *Auburn*, 1847

1204 JEREMIE, JOHN, and JOHN REDDIE. Recent Events at Mauritius. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1835

Jesuit Relations Referring to Canada.

These extremely rare volumes are well known for their importance to American history. Dr. O'Callaghan, at the cost of much time and money, collected thirty-one out of the forty, and as now offered they approach a complete set more nearly than any catalogue has hitherto included. Some of the varieties are remarkably scarce. The reprints of the Biard, Lalemant, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan, and of the 1656 and 1660 by Mr. Lenox, books already difficult to obtain, render this set extremely valuable.

1205 MISSIO CANADENSIS 1611
Reprinted from the Annuæ Litteræ. Only 25 copies. An account of Biard's Mission.

1206 RELATIO RERUM GESTARUM IN NOVA FRANCIA, 1613. 12mo, sheets folded.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Litteræ. Only 25 copies. It is an account of Biard's Mission.

1207 RELATION DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, DE SES TERRES, NATUREL DU PAIS ET DE SES HABITANS. Du Voyage des pères Jésuites, &c., par Pierre Biard. 12mo, folded, uncut, pp. (10) 338 and 34 of Index *Lyon*, 1616
Reprint of the very rare original edition.

1208 LETTRE DU PERE CHARLES L'ALLEMANT, SUPERIEUR DE LA MISSION DE CANADAS. Dr. O'Callaghan's facsimile reprint. 12mo, folded *Paris*, 1627

1209 COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES ESCRITTES ES ANNÉES, 1625, ET 1626, par le R. P. Charles Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut *Albany*, 1870
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan to match Relations. Only 25 copies.

1210 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, 1626. Envoyée au R. Père Hierosme L'Allemant par le P. Charles Lallemant. 12°, folded, uncut *Paris*, 1629
Reprint of the original edition. Only 25 copies.

4.25 Webb

1211 LETTRE DU REV PÈRE L'ALLEMAND. 12mo, folded *Paris*, 1632

Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint of this first Relation. Only 25 copies.

Original Relations.

62.50 Sylva

1212 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1633. | Enuoyée de R. P. Barth. Iacqvinot | Prouincial de la Compagnie de | IESVS en la Province de | de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris. | Chez Sebastien · Cramoisy, ruë Sainct | Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M. DC. XXXIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This is the second edition.

65.00 Lenox Library

1213 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | EN L' ANNÉE 1634. | Enuoyée au | R. Père Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XXXV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This is the first edition. T. 1 l. Table 1 l. Text (very irregularly paged), 1–342; Priv. 1 l.

35.00 Webb

1214 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1635. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Per le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris. | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XXXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation, &c.

First issue of this Relation.

9.00 Moore

1215 RELATION, &c. (as above). 8vo, old green morocco, gi[illegible] back and sides. Wants title and prel. leaf.

The text is recomposed in this edition, and several errors therei[illegible] and the pagination corrected, except 321, 322, are marked 32[illegible] 324, and the latter numbers are repeated.

216 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1637. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provinciale | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum. Plate of Fireworks.

A Roven, | Chez Iean le Bovllenger, prés le | College des Iesuites. | M.DC.XXXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

First issue.

20.00 Webb

217 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE 1638. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS—en la Province de France. | *Par le P.* PAVL LE JEUNE *de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cicognes, | MDC.XXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation. | Permission signed "Estienne Binet."

This is the first issue.

45.00 Richards

218 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÈE 1639. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Province de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune, de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XL. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

Apparently the first issue.

12.50 Sylva

219 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE M.DC.XL. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la* | *mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la* | *Residence de Kébec* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLI. | *Avec Priuilege du Roy.* | With Huron Relation.

15.00 Webb

1220 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1640 ET 1641. | Enuoyée au R. Pere Prouincial de la | Compagnie de IESVS, de la | Prouince de France. | Par le P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT de la mesme | Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chéz Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire | du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

The first issue.

1221 RELATION | de ce QVI S'EST PASSÉ | en LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNEE 1642. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT *de* | *la Mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la* | *Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, half green morocco.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire | du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLIII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* With Huron Relation.

1222 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE 1642 & 1643. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT, *de* | *la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de* | *toute la Mission.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iac- | ques, aux | Cicoignes. | M.DC.XLIV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

First issue.

1223 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE | ÉS ANNÈES 1643 & 1644. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav, | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT *de* | *la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de* | *toute la Mission.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, & de | la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. ruë S. Iac- | ques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLV. | *Au Priuilege du Roy.* | With Huron Relation.

1224 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE | ÉS MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | en la | Novvelle France, | ES ANNÉES 1645. & 1646. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum. 24.00 Sylvester

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente | et | Gabriel Cramoisy: | ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-XLVII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

With Huron Relation.

1225 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | en la | Novvelle France, | svr le grand flevve | de S. Lavrens EN L'ANNÉE 1647. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum. 28.00

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, | ruë S. Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-XLVIII. | Avec Priuilege du Roy. |

1226 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1647. & 1848. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum. 61.00 Sylvester

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | Ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci-gognes. | M.DC.-XLIX. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

Very rare.

1227 GOBAT, GEORGIO. NARRATIO HISTORICAEORUM, QUÆ SOCIETAS JESU IN NOVA FRANCIA, &c., 1648 and 1649. 18mo, vellum *Œniponti*, 1650 12.00 Mott

Rare Latin version of the Jesuit Relations of 1648–9.

1228 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES DE LA COM- | PAGNIE DE IESVS AUX HURONS, PAYS | DE LA NOUUELLE FRANCE, ES ANNÉES | 1848. & 1849. | Enuoyée | *av* R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* | IESVS, *en la Nouuelle France.* | Par le P. PAVL RAGVENEAV, de la | mesme Compagnie. | *Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouincial de la* | *mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, | ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cico- | gnes. | M.DC.L | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | Second edition, with additional pages 104–114.

1229 RELATION | DE CE QVI | S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ÉS MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | es Années 1650. & 1651. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le P.* PAVL RAGVENEAV, *Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, calf.

A Paris, | chez Sebastien Cramoisy | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | M. DC. LII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This copy belonged to the library of Malmaison, the beautiful palace of the Empress Josephine.

1230 RELATION. NARRE DU VOYAGE FAICT POUR LA MISSION DES ABNA QUIOIS ET DES CONNAISSANCES TIREZ DE LA NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE, 1650–1651, par Gabriel Dreuillette. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut

Quebec (*Albany*, 1855)

60 copies printed from the original manuscript for Mr. James Lenox.

1231 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | DEPIUS L'ETÉ DE L'ANNÉE, 1651 jusques à | l'Eté de l'année 1652. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince* | *de France.* | Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LIII. | Av Privilege dv Roy. |

32 BREVE RELATIONE | D'ALCVNE MISSIONÉ | DE' PP. DELLA COMPAGNIA DI GIESÙ | NELLA NUOUA FRANCIA | DEL P. FRANCESCO GIOSEPPE BRESSANE | *della medesima Compagnia.* | Sm. 4to, calf

In Macerata, per gli Heredi d'Agostino Grisei, 1653

Father Bressani was a missionary in Canada from 1642 to 1650. Having been taken prisoner by the Mohawks, he suffered great outrages at their hands. This relation has become very rare.

33 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE. DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | DEPUIS L'ETÉ DE L'ANNÉE 1652. | iusques à l'Eté de l' ANNÉE 1653. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la | Prouince de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne, | Et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M. DC.LIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

34 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNEÉS 1653. &·1654. | Ennuoyé au R. P. Nicolas Royon, | Prouintial de la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. FRANCOIS LE MERCIER, | *superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastein Cramoisy, | Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy | & de la Reyne, | et Gabriel Cramoisy | ruë S. | Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | MDC.LV.

5 COPIE DE DEUX | LETTRES | ENVOIÉES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | AU PERE PROCUREUR DES MISSIONS | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | en ces Contrés.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy | es Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. | Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LVI. |

Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.

3 LETTRES | ENVOIÉES | DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | AU R. P. IACQUES RENAVLT | PROUINCIAL DE LA COMPAGNIE | DE IESVS EN LA PROUINCE DE LA FRANCE, | *Par le* R. P. HIER. LALLEMANT | *Superieur des Missions de la dite* | Compagnie *ence nouueau Monde.* |

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.* | M.DC.LX.

Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.

21. 00 Lefèvre

1237 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS | DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1655. & 1656. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* Lovys Cellot, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, | en la Prouince de France. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | Ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LVII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

50. 00 Trebb

1238 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESUS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENS CINQANTE SIX | & MIL SIX CENS CINQUANTE SEPT. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du | Roy & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LVIII. | Avec priuilege dv Roy. |

45. 00 Richard

1239 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENT CINQUANTE NEUF | & MIL SIX CENT SOIXANTE. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* CLAVDE BOVCHER | *Prouincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne: | ruë Sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

45. 00 Trebb

1240 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1660. & 1661. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la* | *Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy & de la Reine, | ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.L.XII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

1241 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1661. & 1662. | *Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro-* | *uincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre Cramoïsy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.L.XIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

1242 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1662 & 1663. | *Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro-* | *uincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

1243 RELATION | DE CE | QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1664. & 1665. | *Envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province* | *de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien, (*sic*) & Sebast. | Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

First issue. Wants "Plans des forts sur la Riviere de Richelieu."

1244 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES 1668. & 1669. | *Envoyée au R. P.* ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | *Provincial de la Province de France.* | 8vo, unbound.

A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Crumoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXX. | *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* |

1245 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1669. & 1670. | *Enuoyée au* R. P. ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | *Prouincial de la Province de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognos. | M.DC.LXXI. | *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* |

Last pages injured by damp.

1246 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AUX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS. | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1671. & 1672. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* JEAN PINETTE | *Provincial de la Province de France.* | Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur | du College de Quebec, & Superieur | des Missions de la Compagnie de JESUS | en la Nouvelle France. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sabastien Mabre Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacquos | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXXIII. | Avec Permission. | Wants map.

1246*a* RECIT DES VOYAGES ET DES DECOUVERTES DU R. PÈRE JACQUES MARQUETTE de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes ; La continuation de ses Voyages par le R. P. Claude Alloüez, et Le Journal autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675. Avec la carte de son Voyage tracée de sa main.

Imprimé [aux frais de M. Lenox de New York,] d'après le Manuscrit Original l'estant au College Ste Marie à Montréal. 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut
Edition 60 copies.

1247 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DE PLVS REMARQVABLE AVX MISSIONS DES PÈRES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, ÉS ANNÉES 1676. & 1677. Quebec. [Aux frais de M. Lenox de New York.] 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut *Albany*, 1854
Edition 60 copies.

1248 JESUIT RELATIONS. Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 22 in 20 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1858–66

1249 JESUIT RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *Quebec*, 1858

1250 JESUIT RELATIONS. MISSIO CANADENSIS. Epistola ex Portu Regali en Acadia transmissa ad Præpositum Generalem Societatis Iesv a R. Petro Biardo ejusdem Societatis. 8 vols, small 8vo, 45 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Litteræ of 1611.

COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626 par le R. P. Charles Lallemant, Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Iesvs en la Nouvelle France. Small 8vo, 14 pp. *Albany*, 1870
Reprinted from Sagard, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan.

LETTRE du Reverend Père L'Allemand, Superieur de la Mission des Peres Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, datée du 22 Novembre, 1629. Small 8vo, 16 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Champlain.

CANADICÆ Missionez Relatio ab anno 1611, usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis annis 1703 & 1710. Small 8vo 1710 3.00 Penn
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouvency.

DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium sen Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote. Small 8vo, 55 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouvency.

RELATIO Rerum Gestarum en Nova Francia Missione. Annis 1613 & 1614. Small 8vo, 67 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Letteræ of 1613-14.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en Nouvelle France en l'année MDCXXVI. Par C. P. Charles L'Allemant, Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de Iesvs en Canada. Small 8vo, pp. 59 *Paris*, 1629
Reprinted from the *Mercure Français*. Vol. 13.

LETTRE de Père Charles l'Allemant, Svperieur de la Mission Canadas de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Small 8vo, 16 pp.
Paris: Boucher, 1627
Reprinted from the extremely rare original edition.

In all 8 vols, 12mo, folded, uncut; a Complete set v. d.

1251 RELATIONS. COPIE DE DEUX LETTRES ENVOIÉES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, PAR LE PERE FRANCOIS LE MERCIER, 1656. LETTRES ENVOIÉES de la Novvelle France, par le R. P. Hier Lallemant, Superieur des Missions en ce nouueau Monde, 1660. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST passé de plvs remarqvable en la Novvelle France, és années 1676. & 1677.

Printed at the expense of Mr. Lenox, of New York. 3 in 1 vol. 8vo, dark green morocco, gilt. Edition 60 copies.

1252 RELATIONS. Mission du Canada. Relations inedites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679) pour faire suite aux anciennes Relations (1615–1672) avec deux Cartes Geographiques. 2 tomes, 15mo, calf, sprinkled edges *Paris*, 1861

1253 JOGUES, ISAAC. Novum Belgium: an Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. Portrait, map and notes by J. G. Shea. 4to, cloth, uncut, large paper *N. Y.* 1862
Privately printed.

1254 JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from North America. 18mo, half roan *Phil.* 1821

1255 JOHNSON, J. B. Eulogy on Gen. George Washington. 8vo, pp. 22, sewed *Albany*, 1800

1256 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1810

1257 ——— Lives of the English Poets. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1819

1258 JOHNSON, SAMUEL (Prest. of King's College in N. Y.) An English and Hebrew Grammar, with a Synopsis, &c. 8vo, pp. 458, half roan *Lond.* 1767

1259 ——— Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo, pp. 91, half roan *Lond.* 1775

1260 JOHNSON, WM. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. Portrait, map and plans. 2 vols, 4to, boards, uncut *Charleston*, 1822

1261 JOHNSTON, CHARLES. Narrative of the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of, with Sketches of Indian Character, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1827

1262 JOLY, J. CRETINEAU. Histoire Réligieuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus, Composée sur les Documents inédits et Authentiques. Portraits. 6 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1845

1263 JONES, J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth *Boston*, 1834

1264 JONES, JOHN and PETER. Gospel of St. John in the Chippeway Tongue. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1831

1265 JONES, PETER. Genesis in the Chippeway Language. 12mo, cloth *Toronto*, 1835

1266 ——— History of the Ojebway Indians. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1861

1267 ——— Translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew into Chippeway. 8vo, cloth *York*, 1831

1268 ——— A Collection of Chippeway and English Hymns, for the use of the native Indians, &c. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1840

1269 JONES, POMROY. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. 8vo, cloth *Rome*, 1851

1270 JONES, SAMUEL W. Memoir of Hon. James Duane. *Presentation copy, with autograph.* 8°, cloth, pp. 51 1852

1271 JONES, JUDGE THOMAS. History of New York during the Revolutionary War. Edited by E. F. de Lancey, with notes, maps and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1879

1272 JOSSE, M. Spanish Grammar; with Exercises. Revised by F. Sales. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1822

1273 JOURNAL of the American Geographical Society. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols, 8vo, sewed and cloth *N. Y.* 1859–'73

1274 ——— of the Photographic Society of London. Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1854

1275 JOURNAL of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary from Quebec; with account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701; with Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 4 copies *Albany*, 1866
Large paper; only 100 printed.

1276 JOUTEL, M. JOURNAL HISTORIQUE DU DERNIER VOYAGE QUE FEU M. DE LA SALE FIT DANS LE GOLFE DE MÉXIQUE, etc. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1713

1277 JOUTEL, MONS. JOURNAL OF THE LAST VOYAGE BY M. DE LA SALE TO THE GULPH OF MEXICO, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very scarce *Lond.* 1714

1278 JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 3d edition. 12mo, cloth *Dublin*, 1871

1279 JUNIUS. A Letter to an Hon. Brigadier-General, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada; London, 1760. Now just ascribed to Junius, &c. Edited by N. W. Simons. 12mo, cloth, uncut
Lond.: W. Pickering, 1841

KALM, PETER. Travels into North America. Translated by J. R. Forster. Map and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Warrington and Lond.* 1770–1

1281 KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations: The Second Expedition. Portrait, maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth Phil. 1856

1282 KANE, T. L. The Mormons. 8vo, pp. 84, half morocco Phil. 1850

1283 KEATH, SIR WILLIAM. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts; (among them) A Discourse on the Present State of the British Plantations in America; A Report to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1718; &c. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1749
Sir W. Keath, Bart., was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726.

1284 KENDALL, E. E. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in 1807–'8. 3 vols, 8°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1809

1285 KENNEDY, A. Serious Considerations on the Present State of Affairs of the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan *N. Y.* 1754

1286 ——— Another copy. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1754

1287 KENRICK. The Four Gospels. Map. 8vo, cl. *N. Y.* 1849

1288 ——— Acts of the Apostles. Map. 8vo, cl. *N. Y.* 1851

1289 ——— Psalms, Books of Wisdom and Canticles. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1857

1290 ——— Book of Job and Prophets. 8vo, cl. *Balt.* 1859
Presentation copy from the author.

1291 KENRICK, BP. F. P. Historical Books of the Old Testament. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1860

1292 ——— The Pentateuch. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1860

1293 KENRICK, BISHOP. New Testament; with Notes. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1862
Presentation copy from the author.

1294 KENT, J. Charter of City of New York; with Notes, &c., by Kent. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

1295 KENTUCKY. Origine et Progress de la Mission du Kentucky, par un témoin oculaire (M. Badin). 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Paris*, 1821

1296 KENYON, W. C. English Grammar. 12mo, sheep *Rochester*, 1849

1297 KETCHUM, W. History of Buffalo. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1864

1298 KIDD, CAPTAIN. A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality. 2d edition. 8vo, half roan, pp. 41 *Lond.* 1701

1299 KIDDER, F. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; with Notes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

1300 KING, CHARLES. A Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct of New York. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1843

1301 ——— Progress of the City of New York during the last Fifty Years. 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *N. Y.* 1852

1302 KING, HORACE. Early History of Ithaca: a Lecture. 8vo, pp. 21, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1847

1303 KING, W. L. Newspaper Press of Charleston, S. C. 12mo, cloth *Charleston*, 1772

1304 KIP, REV. W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

1305 ——— Early Conflicts of Christianity. 12° cl. *N. Y.* 1850

1306 KNAPP, S. L. Life of Thomas Eddy; with Correspondence, Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1307 KNOWLES, ADMIRAL. A Refutation of the Charge brought against him by Capt. Crookshank. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1759

1308 KNOX, CAPT. JOHN. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for 1757 to 1760; Sieges of Quebec, etc. Portraits of Amherst and Wolfe and map. 2 vols, bound in 1. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1769

1309 KNOX, W. Present State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 107, half roan *Lond.* 1769

1310 ——— An Appendix to the Present State of the Nation: a Reply to E. Burke. 8vo, pp. 68, hf. roan *Lond.* 1769

1311 ——— Remarks on the Review of the Controversy. (By Edward Bancroft.) 8vo, pp. 126, half mor. *Lond.* 1769

1312 ——— The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, &c. 8vo, pp. 262, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1769

1313 [KNOX, WM]. Justice and Policy of the Act for Quebec, asserted and proved. 8vo, pp. 90, half mor. *Lond.* 1774

1314 KNOX. Extra Official State Papers, addressed to Lord Rawdon and others. By the late Under Secretary of State. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1789

1315 KOHL, J. G. Descriptive and Historical Notes on Maps and Charts relating to America, and mentioned in Hakluyt's Great Work. Royal 8vo, half cf. *Albany*, 1857
From the *National Intelligencer*, and neatly mounted, making 73 pages.

LABAT, J. B. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique Maps, plans and plates. 6 vols, 12mo, calf. *Paris*, 1722

1317 LABAT, PERE. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines, et à Cayenne en 1725, '6 and '7. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1730

1318 LACOMBE, ALB. Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Montreal*, 1874

1319 LACOMBE, LE PERE. Abrégé de la Religion en Tableaux pour les Sauvages. Large folding plate, mounted in cloth covers n. p. n. d.

1320 LAET, JOANNES DE. NIEUWE WEREELDT OFTE BESCHRYVINGE VAN WEST-INDIEN. 10 maps. Folio, calf *Leyden: Isaack Elzevier*, 1625
First edition.

1321 LAET, JEAN DE. BESCHRYVINGHE VAN WEST INDIEN. Maps. Folio, vellum *Leyden: Elzeviers*, 1630
Second edition of this valuable and reliable work.

1322 LAET, JOANNES DE. NOVUS ORBIS SEU DESCRIPTIONIS INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS Libri xviii. Maps and plates. Folio, vellum *Lugd., Batav.: Elzevir*, 1633

1323 LAET, JEAN DE. L'HISTOIRE DU NOUVEAU MONDE AU DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Maps and engravings. Folio, calf *Leyde*, 1640
This edition is becoming daily more rare. Mr. G. M. Asher, in compiling his Historical and Bibliographical Essay on New Netherland, could not find a copy in any of the public libraries in Holland.—*Müller*.

1324 LAET, JOANNIS DE. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, et Observationes. 12mo, half morocco *Amst.: Elzevir*, 1643

5.25 Richard 1325 LAFITAU, J. F. MEMOIRE PRÉSENTÉ À SON ALTESSE ROYALE LE DUC D'ORLEANS, CONCERNANT LA PRÉCIEUSE PLANTE DU GIN-SENG de Tartarie, découverte en Canada par le P. Joseph F. Lafitau, Missionaire des Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 12mo, half mor. *Paris*, 1718
Extremely rare.

2.50 Hubbard 1326 LAFITEAU, J. F. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Map, and many fine plates. Folio, calf. *Amsterdam*, 1751
Dutch edition of Lafiteau's Mœurs des Sauvages.

2.25 1327 LAFITAU, P. Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, Comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps. Plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1724

6.00 Harris 1328 LA HONTAN, BARON. New Voyages to North America. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1703

3.25 Hubbard 1329 ——— BARON DE. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2d edition. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 12mo. Polished calf, by Bedford *Amsterdam*, 1728

Field 1.50 1330 LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. 12°, cl. *N. Y.* 1848

3.00 Harris 1331 LAMB, R. Journal of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, half calf *Dublin*, 1809

2.25 1332 ——— (Author of a Journal of Occurrences during the late American War). Memoir of His Own Life. 8vo, half morocco *Dublin*, 1811

4.00 1333 LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. KORTE BESCHRJVING VAN DE ONTDEKKING EN DER VERDERE LOTGEVALLEN VAN NIEUW NEDERLAND. Map. 8vo, half morocco *Te Middleburg*, 1818

4.00 1334 LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1839

1.00 1335 LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin ; its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, &c. 12mo, cloth *Milwaukee*, 1846

3.75 1336 LAS CASAS. TYRANNIES ET CRVAVTEZ DES ESPAGNOLS, PERPETRÉES ES INDES OCCIDENTALES, qu'on dit le Noueau Monde. 8vo, calf *Anvers*, 1579
First edition in French. Fine copy. Edition rare et recherchée. —*Brunet.*

1337 LAS CASAS. LE MIROIR DE LA CRUELLE ET HORRIBLE TYRANNIE ESPAGNOLE PERPETRÉE AU PAYS BAS, par le Tyran Duc de Albe, et aultres Cõmandeurs depar le Roy Philippe le deuxiesme.

Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales. On verra icy la cruauté plus qu' inhumaine, commise par les Espagnols, aussi la description de ces terres, peuples et leur nature, mise en lumière par un Evesque B. de las Casas, de l'ordre de St. Dominic. Avec les Figures ou cuivre. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf. Numerous fine plates *Amsterdam*, 1620

20.00 Harris

1338 ——— ISTORIA Ò BREVISSIMA RELATIONE DELLA DISTRVTTIONE DELL' INDIE OCCIDENTALI di Monsig. Reverendiss. Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Sinigliano dell' Ordine de' Predicatori ; & Vescouo di Chiapa Citta Regale nell' Indie. Conforme al svo vero Originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano dall' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani già sotto nomedi Francesco Bersabita. Dedicata all'Amicitia. 4to, half red morocco *Venetia : Marco Ginammi*, 1630

The Duke of Grafton's copy. Italian and Spanish in parallel columns.

2.00 Penn

1339 ——— THE TEARS OF THE INDIANS : BEING AN HISTORICAL AND TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE CRUEL MASSACRES AND SLAUGHTERS OF ABOVE TWENTY MILLIONS OF INNOCENT PEOPLE, committed by the Spaniards in the Islands of *Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica*, &c. Written in Spanish by *Casaus*, an eye-witness of those things, and made English by J. P[hilips.] 12mo, sewed. Four plates inserted *Lond.* 1656

11.00 Webb

1340 ——— RELATION DES VOYAGES ET DES DÉCOUVERTES QUE LES ESPAGNOLS ONT FAIT DANS LES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Ecrite par Dom B. de las Casas, Evêque de Chiapa. Avec la Relation Curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine de Filibustiers, en Guinée, l'an 1695. 12mo, calf, engraved title *Amsterdam*, 1698

2.25

Translated by the Abbé de Bellegarde.—*Rich.*

At the end of the vol. is a tract entitled "L'Art de Voyager Utilement." Pp. 51, additional.

1341 LAS CASAS. IL SVPPLICE SCHIAVO INDIANO di Monsig. Reverendiss. D. Bartolemeo dalle Casas, ô Casaus, . . Vescouo di Chiapa, citta regale dell' Indie. . . Tradotta in Italiano per Marco Ginammi. 4to. Fine large copy; rough leaves *Venetia: per li Ginammi*, 1657
In Spanish and Italian, in parallel columns.

1342 ——— LA DÉCOUVERTE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES PAR LES ESPAGNOLS, ET LES MOYENS DONT ILS SE SONT SERVIS POUR S'EN RENDRE MAITRES. 12mo, calf, engraved title *Paris*, 1701
This translation is by the Abbé de Bellegarde. The dedication is signed "Pralard."

1343 LATE OCCURRENCES in North America, and Policy of G. B. considered. 8vo, p. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1344 LA TERRIERE, P. DE SALLES. Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1830

1345 LATROBE, C. J. The Rambler in North America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1835

1346 LAURENS, COL. JOHN. Army Correspondence in 1777–'8; with a Memoir by W. G. Simms. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867
Bradford Club Series. No. 7.

1347 LAVAL-MONTMORENCY (Mgr. 1er Evêque de Québec). 1674-1874. Notice Biographique sur. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1874

1348 LAVEAU, COINTE DE. Guide du Voyageur a Moscou. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Moscou*, 1824

1349 LAWSON, JOHN. A NEW VOYAGE TO CAROLINA, CONTAINING THE EXACT DESCRIPTION AMD NATURAL HISTORY OF THAT COUNTRY, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a Particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. (Lacks the map.) 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1709

1350 ——— Another edition in German. Map and plate. 12mo, boards *Hamburg*, 1722

1351 LAWSON, JOHN. History of Carolina, &c. Reprinted from the edition of 1714. 12mo, cloth *Raleigh*, 1860

1352 LAY, W., & C. M. HUSSEY. Narrative of the Mutiny on the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, in the Pacific, and Journal. 12mo, sheep *New London*, 1828

1353 LEAKE, I. Q. Life and Times of General John Lamb, who commanded West Point at time of Arnold's Defection. Portrait and Plans. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850

1354 LEARNED, J. D. View of the Policy of Permitting Slaves in the States West of the Mississippi. 8vo, half roan, pp. 47 *Balt.* 1826
Title stained and mended.

1355 LE BEAU, SR. C. Avantures du, ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique, etc. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1738

1356 ——— Same. Vol. 1. Plates sewed *Amst.* 1738

1357 LEBEDEFF, HERASIM. Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects, with dialogues affixed, &c. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1801

1358 LE BLANC, VINCENT. The World Surveyed; or, The Famous Voyages and Travailes of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles. Small folio, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1660
Contains much relating to America.

1359 LEBURN, ISIDORE. Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1833

1360 LE CLERCQ, C. NOUVELLE RELATION DE LA GASPESIE, qui contient les Mœurs & la religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1691
Rare. Important as bearing on his other work, and for the origin of the Micmac Hieroglyphics.

1361 LE CLERCQ, PIETER. Negotiatien van den heer Graave D'Avaux, Ambassadeur van het Hof van Vrankryk, by de Staten Generaal. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut, *Rotterdam*, 1754

1362 LEDGER BUILDING. The Public Ledger Building, Phil. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1868

1363 LEE, CHAUNCEY. American Accomptant. Plate. 12mo, sheep *Lansingburgh,* 1797

1364 LEE, D., and J. H. FROST. Ten years in Oregon. Map. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1844

1365 [LEE, GEN'L.] Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled "A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans." 8vo, pp. 15, sewed *Phil.* 1774.

1366 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Funeral Oration on death of Gen. Washington. Also, an Eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo, sewed *Lond.* 1800

1367 LEE, GEN. CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life of, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1792

1368 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Proceedings of a Court Martial at Brunswick, N. J., for the Trial of, 1778. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864

1369 [LEE, MR.] Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou Souvenirs et reflexions, &c. 8vo, morocco *Bordeaux,* 1814
Mr. Lee, the author, was American Consul at Bourdeaux. Edited by Mr. Jay Rich.

1370 LE MOINE, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada. 12mo, boards *Quebec,* 1861

1371 LERIO, JOANNE. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur. Secunda editio. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, calf *Genevæ,* 1594
Brunet says this edition is more rare than the original French.

1372 LE SAGE, M. Les Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier; dit De Beauchene, Capitaine de Flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half sheep *Maestricht,* 1783

1373 LESCARBOT, MARC. LES MUSES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. A Monseigneur le Chancellier. 12mo, half vellum. (Very rare) *Paris,* 1618

1374 LESCARBOT. Noua Francia. GRUNDLICHE HISTORY VON ERFUNDUNG DER GROSSEN LANDSCHAFFT NOUA FRANCIA, ODER NEIU FRANCKREICH GENANNT, auch von Sitten und Beschaffenheit derselben Wilden Volcker. Auss einem zu Pariss Gedruckten Franzosischen Buch Summarisches weiss ins Teutsch gebracht. Gedruckt zu Augspurg bey Chrysostomo Dabertshofer. 4to. Anno 1613 (t. if. Ded. (dated 17 March, 1613), 3 ff. Text: pp. 86).
German translation of the second edition of Lescarbot.

1375 LESSONS to a Young Prince. By an Old Statesman, &c. 8vo, pp. 68, half roan *N. Y.* 1791

1376 LETTER from a Gentleman in Virginia to the Merchants of Great Britain, Trading to that Colony. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1784

1377 ——— to the Hon. Earl of Bute, on a late important Resignation. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 75, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1761

1378 ——— to the Author of the Halifax Letter, occasioned by his Book, entitled "A Defence of that Letter." 8vo, pp. 8, half morocco *Printed for the Author*, 1765

1379 ——— to the People of England, on National Affairs. 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1755

1380 ——— du Pere Charles L'Allemand, 1627. 12mo, sheets (2 copies)
Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint, only 25 copies.

1381 ——— to the Lord Bishop of L . . . . n, from Virginia. 8vo, pp. 60, half roan *Lond.* 1760

1382 ——— to the Freeman and Freeholders of the Province of New York, signed "Tribunus Populi." 8vo, pp. 12, half morocco *N. Y.* 1750

1383 ——— to the Hon. Lord Thurlow. 8vo, pp. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

1384 ——— to a Friend. By T. W., a Bostonian. 8vo, pp. 34, half morocco *Bost.* 1774

1385 ——— of the Archbishop of Baltimore, to the Roman Catholicks of Norfolk, Virginia. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed *Balt.* 1819

1386 LETTERS addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negociation. (Interleaved copy with MSS. notes.) 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1760

1387 ——— Another copy. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo, pp. 56, half morocco *Lond.* 1760
" Attributed to Dr. Douglas, afterward Bishop of Salisbury."

1388 ——— to the Earl of Hilsborough, on the Present Situation of Affairs in America. 8vo, pp. 55, hf. mor. *Bost.* 1769

1389 ——— from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia on 1st Sept., 1774. 8vo, pp. 32, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1774

1390 ——— to Lord North, or Considerations on a Spanish War. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1770

1391 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 47, half mor. *Lond.* 1780

1392 LETTERS and Messages between the King, Queen, Prince and Princess of Wales, on the birth of the Young Princess. 8vo, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1737

1393 LETTRES d'un Sauvage depaysé. Contenant une Critique des Mœurs du Siècle, & des Reflexions sur des Matiéres de Religion and de Politique. 12°, cf., gilt *Amster.* 1738

1394 LETTERS (a Series of) addressed to the Greatest Politician in England, &c. 8vo, pp. (7) 116, half mor. *Lond.* 1780

1395 ——— on Political Liberty. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 127, half sheep *Lond.* 1789

1396 ——— of Valens (which originally appeared in the London *Evening Post*). With Corrections and Notes. 8vo, pp. (15) 160 (cover off) *Lond.* 1777

1397 LETTRES. Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Etrangeres; avec des additions, des notes critiques, et des observations pour la plus grande intelligence de ces Lettres, etc. Par M. * * *. 8 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Paris*, 1808

1398 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Estrangeres. Nouvelle edition. Maps and plates. 26 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1780–3

1399 LEVIZAC's French Grammar. 2 vols, 12mo, shp. *N. Y.* 1824

1400 LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). Travels through the United States of America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada in 1795–6 and 7, etc. Maps. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Lond.* 1799

1401 LINCOLN, A. The Obsequies of, in the City of New York. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

1402 LINCOLN. Tribute of Respect by the citizens of Troy to memory of Abraham Lincoln. 4to, sewed, uncut, l. p. *Albany*, 1865

1403 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. Valerian: a Narrative poem, with Life. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1805

1404 LINSCHOTEN, J. HUGONIS. Itinerarium ofte Schipvaert naer dost ofte Portugaels Indien, &c. Maps and plates. 1644. Beschryvinge van de gantsche Luste van Guinea, Maniconga, Angola, Monomotapa, en tegen, over de Cabo de S. Augustin in Brazilien, &c. Map. 1644. And two others. 4 parts bound in 1 vol, folio vellum *Amsterdam*, 1644

1405 L'INTERMEDIAIRE des Chercheurs et Curieux (Notes and Queries francais). 1864, '5, '6, '7, '9. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *Paris*, 1864–9

1406 LISTE Chronologique des évêques et des prètres tant seculiers que reguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise du Canada, &c. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1834
With manuscript additions down to 1854.

1407 [LITTLE, OTIS]. The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with a particular description of Nova Scotia. 8vo, half morocco. *Bost.* 1709

1408 LITTLEJOHN, DE WITT C. Case of Littlejohn against Horace Greeley for Libel. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1861

1409 LIVERMORE, S. T. Condensed History of Cooperstown, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. *Albany*, 1862

1410 LOCKMAN, JOHN. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World. With an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, &c. Second edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1762

1411 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians. With a Vocabulary, etc. Map. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1791

1412 LONG, STEPHEN H. Account of an Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols, 8vo, with a 4to atlas. 3 vols, half calf *Phil.* 1823

1413 ——— Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. Compiled by W. H. Keating. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8°, half calf *Phil.* 1824

1414 LONG ISLAND. Commodities of the Island called Manati ore Long Ile. Map. 8vo, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *J. M.* for *J. G. S.*, n. d.

1415 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. Illustrated. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1851–2 Original edition.

1416 ——— Memorial of Alexander Anderson, first Engraver of Wood in America. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1872

1417 LOSSING'S American Historical Record. Vol. 1. Nos., uncut *Phil.* 1872

1418 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three parts. Translated by C. I. La Trobe. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794

1419 LOTHROP, S. K. History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1851

1420 LOUDON, EARL OF. The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, impartially reviewed; with the Genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, &c. 8vo, pp. 41, half morocco *Lond.* 1758

1421 LOUISIANA. The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana. By an Officer at New Orleans to his Friend at Paris, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1422 LOUISIANE. Memoire sur la Louisiane ou le Mississipi. Map, 12mo, calf *Luxembourg*, 1752

1423 ——— Memoires Historiques sur La Louisiane, composés sur les Memoires de M. Dumont par M. L. L. M. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1753
Valuable.

1424 ——— Notice sur l'état actuel de la Mission de la Louisiane. 8vo, pp. 58, half roan *Paris*, 1820

1425 [LOVETT, MAJ. JOHN E.] Washington's Birth Day: An Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. Portrait. Small 4to, pp. 55, 11, sewed *Albany*, 1812

1426 LOWELL, JOHN. Oration July 4th, 1799. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1799

1427 LUTHERII CATECHISMUS, OFWERSATT PA AMERICAN-VIRGINISTE SPRAKET. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and edges, pp. (16) 160, engraved title and rubricated title-page *Stockholm*, 1696
Towards the end is another title-page. Vocabularium Barbaro Virgineorum. Additis passium locutionibus & observationibus Historicis brevioribus ad linguæ pleniorum notitiam. Anno MDCXCVI.
Fine copy of this rare work.

1428 LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from 1678 to 1714. 6 vols, 8°, cloth, uncut *Oxford*, 1857

1429 LYFORD, W. G. Western Address Directory, with Historical Sketches. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1837

1430 LYKINS, J. The Gospel according to Matthew, and the Acts of the Apostles, in the Putawatomie language. 12mo, sheep *Louisville, Ky.* 1844

1431 LYON, CALEB. Narrative and Recollections of Van Dieman's Land During Three Year's Captivity of S. S. Wright, &c. 8vo, half mor., pp. 80 *N. Y.* 1844

M'CALL, CAPT. HUGH. History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. (Vol. 2 spotted) *Savannah,* 1811

1433 M'CLUNG, JOHN A. Sketches of Western Adventure. 12mo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1832

1434 [M'CULLOCH, JOHN]. A Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America till 1795. Map. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1797

1435 M'LEAN, JOHN. Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1849

1436 M'LEOD, A. Character, Causes and Consequences of the Present War (1812). 2d ed. 8°, hf. roan *N. Y.* 1815
First page of preface torn and slightly stained.

1437 M'MULLEN, JOHN. History of Canada, from its first Discovery to Present Time. 8vo, half morocco *Brockville, C. W.,* 1855

1438 M'MURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, &c. First edition. Map. 8vo, roan *Louisville,* 1819

1439 MABLY, ABBÉ DE. Remarks on the Government and Laws of the U. S. 8vo, calf *Dublin,* 1785

1440 MACAULEY, JAMES. National, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vls, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1829

1441 MACAULAY, T. B. Essays. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1843

1442 MACDONALD, J. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, Long Island. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1862

1443 MACHIAVEL, N. Art of War, Albany, 1815. Common School Decisions, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

1444 MACKAY, A. Western World ; or, Travels in the U. S. in 1846–7. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1849

1445 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1801

1446 MACKENZIE, E. Historical View of the United States of America and Canada, also Mexico and the Native Tribes. Map and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, n. d.

1447 MACKENZIE, RODERICK. Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America," with a detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and the Re-Capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1787

1448 MACKENZIE, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States. 12mo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1833
From the Author to Dr. O'C.

1449 MCCLELLAN, G. B. Report of, on the War in Europe in 1855–6. Map and illustrations. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1857

1450 MCCOY, ISAAC. History of Baptist Indian Missions. 8vo, cloth (2 copies) *Wash.* 1840

1451 MCKENNEY, T. L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lake ; of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, also a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language. Plates. 8vo, calf *Balt.* 1827

1452 MCLANE, DAVID. Trial of, for High Treason, at the City of Quebec, 1797. 8vo, calf. *Very rare* *Quebec*, 1797

1453 MCMAHON, J. V. L. Historical view of the Government of Maryland. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, shp. *Balt.* 1831

1454 MCSHERRY, J. History of Maryland from its Settlement in 1634 to 1848. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1852

1455 McVickar, J. Early Years of the late Bishop Hobart. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1456 Mactaggart, J. Three Years in Canada. 4to, 12mo, boards. Uncut *Lond.* 1829

1457 Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket. Map and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1831

1458 Maffeii, J. Petri. Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI., etc. Folio, hogskin, brass clasps and corners *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1589

1459 Maillard, N. Doran. History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1842

1460 Maine. Historical Society Collections. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth *Portland*, 1831–59

1461 [Mairobert, Pidansat de.] Discussion Sommaire sur les Anciennes limites de L'Accadie. 18mo, bds. *Basle*, 1755

1462 Maistre, Comte Joseph le. Letters on the Spanish Inquisition. Translated by T. J. O'Flaherty. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1843

1463 [Manwaring, W.] Good Humour; or, A Way with the Colonies, &c. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1464 Map of South Australia. Mounted in case. 8°, cl. *Lond.*

1465 Maps of New York City. A bundle of various maps

1466 Maps. Lot of miscellaneous maps, in bundle

1467 (4) Maps of New York State. Done up in covers. 12mo size 1850–72

1468 Maria Monk. Further Disclosures by. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1837

1469 Marquette, J. Récit des Voyages et des Decouvertes 1673, la continuation par Claude Allouëz, et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 et 1675. Map. 12mo, p. 168, folded, uncut *Albany*, 1855

A few copies only privately printed from the original MSS. for Mr. Lenox.

1470 MARSDEN, REV. J. Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, N.-Brunswick and Somers Islands, &c., 1810–14. 2d edition. Portrait and plate. 12mo, boards. *Lond.* 1827

1471 MARSHALL, CHRISTR. Passages from the Remembrancer of. Edited by W. Duane, Jr. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1839

1472 MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky, Exhibiting an Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvements, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Frankfort*, 1824

1473 MARSHALL, JOHN. History of the American Colonies. 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1824

1474 MARSHALL, O. H. The First Visit of De la Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Privately printed 1874

1475 [MARTIN, CLAUDE.] LA VIE DE LA VENERABLE MÈRE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1677

These memoirs are particularly valuable in a historical point of view, as they record the various events which occurred in Canada during the thirty years that this venerable lady lived there. The work is not frequently met with.

1476 MARTIN, F. X. History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *New Orleans*, 1829

1477 MARTINET, J. F. Het Vaderland en het Vereenigd Nederland. Maps and plates. 6 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Gouda*, 1845

1478 MARTYN, B. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c. Second edition. Map and plate. 4to pp. 48, half morocco *Lond.* 1733

1479 MARTYR, PET. DE REBUS OCEANICIS ET NOVO ORBE, DECADES TRES Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. Item eiusdem De Babylonica Legatione, Libri III., et Item de Rebus Othiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis, et Hispanicis, opuscula quedâ Historica doctissima, quæ hodié non facilè alibi reperiunter, Damiani À Goes Equitis Lusitani. 8vo, morocco, gilt *Coloniæ*, 1574

1480 MARTYR, PETER. DE ORBE NOVO PETRI MARTYRIS ANGLERII MEDIOLANENSIS, Protonotarij, and Caroli quinti Senatoris Decades Octo, diligenti temporum observatione, & utillissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitor restitutæ. Labore & industria Richardi Hakluyti. 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1587

With autograph of Muñoz.

1481 MARTYR. DE NOVO ORBE, or THE HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES, CONTAYNING THE ACTES AND ADUENTURES OF THE SPANYARDES, *which haue* conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant *relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and* Warres of the Indians. *Comprised in Eight Decades.* Written by *Peter Martyr.* Whereof three haue been formerly translated into English, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Trauaile of *M. Lok* Gent. Small 4to, calf (x), 318 leaves. *London: Printed for Thomas Adams*, 1612

1482 MARTYRS to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. Map. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1855

1483 MARYLAND Historical Society. Addresses, Reports, &c., from 1844 to 1854. 19 pamphlets. 2 vols, 8vo, half mor. *Balt. v. d.*

1484 MASERES, FRANCIS. A Collection of Several Commissions, and other public instruments and other papers, relating to the state of the Province in Quebec in North America, since the Conquest of it by the Britlsh Arms in 1760. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1772

Contains the Official Instruction of Sir Danvers Osborn, as Governor of New York.

1485 MASERES, F. Occasional Essays on various subjects, chiefly Political and Historical; extracted from Newspapers and partly from Tracts published in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Charles I. and II., etc. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1809

Containing much relating to America and its affairs, and on Canada.

1486 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Proceedings of Representatives of. (No title.) 8vo, p. 5–83, half morocco [*Bost.* 1770]

1487 ——— A Continuation of the Proceedings. 8vo, p. 66, half morocco *Bost.* 1770

1488 ——— Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage and his Majesty's Council for the Province of Mass. Bay. With Appendix. Folio, pp. 83, half morocco *Bost.* 1769

1489 MASSACHUSETTS Convention of 1820–'21. Journal of Debates, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1821

1490 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections of. First, Second and Third Series, 30 vols. Fourth Series, 1 to 8. 38 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, (except 4 vols, which are cut) *Bost.* 1806–'68

1491 ——— Proceedings of, 1858–1860. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

1492 MASSACHUSETTS in Agony, or Important Hints to the Inhabitants of the Province, &c., by Vincent Centinel. Small 4to, sewed, pp. 20 Reprinted in the year 1750

1493 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Lords' Committees appointed by the House of Lords to enquire into the several proceedings in the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of his Majesty, &c. Folio, pp. 35, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

1494 ——— Speeches of the Governors from 1765 to 1775, and Answers. 8vo, sheep. (Stained) *Bost.* 1818

1495 MASSACHUSETTS and NEW YORK. The case of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New York, Respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. Folio, pp. 31, half morocco *Bost.: Green & Russell,* 1764
Very rare.

1496 ——— A Conference between the Commissaries of Massachusetts and of New York, at New Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, 1767. 4to, pp. 36, half mor. *Bost.* 1768
Very rare.

1497 MASSACHUSETTENSIS; or, A Series of Letters, &c., by a Person of Honor upon the spot. 8vo, pp. (8) 118, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

Attributed to Jonathan Sewall, and by Dr. O'C. to Daniel Leonard.

1498 ——— Strictures and Observations on the Government of U. S. 8vo, pp. 19, half roan Printed in the U. S. 1792

1499 MATHER, COTTON, Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698. In seven books. Map. Folio, original calf binding *Lond.* 1702

An unusually fine tall copy measuring 14½x9, perfect and very clean, including the two leaves, "List of Books," at the end.

1500 ——— Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Hartford*, 1855

1501 MATHER, INCREASE. De Successu Evangeli Apud Indos Occidentales, In Novâ-Angliâ; Epistola. Ad. cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum. A Crescentio Mathero. 12mo, pp. 16, full levant morocco *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688. *Ultrajecti*, 1699

Rare. Fine large copy.

1502 —— Early History of New England. With an Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1864

1503 —— – INCREASE & COTTON. History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Two portraits. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1862

1504 MATHER & BROCKETT'S Geography of New York. 12mo, boards *Hartford*, 1847

1505 MAUDE, JOHN. Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. Many fine plates. 8vo, boards, tall copy *Lond.* 1826

1506 [MAUDUIT, ISRAEL.] Considerations and Occasional Thoughts on the present German War. Two in one. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1760–1

1507 MAUDUIT, ISRAEL. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 100, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1776

1508 MAURAULT, J. A. Histoire des Abénakis depuis 1605 jusqu'a nos jours. 8vo, pp. (x) 631, sewed *Sorel*, 1866

1509 MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1853

1510 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Two Sermons. 8vo, pp. 88, half morocco *Bost.* 1761

1511 MAYHEW, J. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. 8vo, pp. 176, half roan *Bost.* 1763

1512 ——— A Defence of the Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 144, half roan *Bost.* 1763

1513 ——— Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 86, half morocco *Bost.* 1764

1514 [MAZZEI, PHILIP.] Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, half sheep *A Colle*, 1788

1515 MEAD, D. M. History of Greenwich, Conn. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

1516 MEASE, JAMES. Geological Account of the United States. 5 plates. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies *Phil.* 1807

1517 ——— Picture of Philadelphi. Folding plate. 12mo, sheep. 2 copies *Phil.* 1811

1518 MEDILL, W. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1847–8. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1848

1519 [MEIN, JOHN.] Sagittarius's Letters and Political Speculations, extracted from the Public Ledger. Humbly Inscribed to the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper. 8vo, pp. 127, half morocco *Bost.* 1775

1520 MELISH, JOHN. Travels in the United States in 1806-7 and 1809-11. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1812

1521 ——— Geographical Description of the United States. Maps. (Water-stained.) 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826

1522 MELTON, EDWARD. ENGELSCH EDELMANS, | ZELDSAME EN GEDENKWAARDIGE | ZEE- en LAND REIZEN ; | Door | Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, | en d'angrenzede Gewesten ; behelzende een zeer naauw-keurige be- | schryving der genoemde landen, benevens derzelver Inwoonde- | ren Godsdienst, Regeering, Zeden en Gewoonten, | mitsga- | ders vele zeer vreemde voorvallen, ongemeene geschie- | denissen, en wonderlycke wedervaringen. | Aangevangen en den jaare 1660-1677. | Vertaald uit d'eigene Aanteekeningen en Brieven van den gedagten Heer MELTON ; | en met verscheidene schoone Kopere Figueren versierd. | T'AMSTERDAM | By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over 't Oude Heeren- | Logement, Anno 1681. —(Printed title-page.) Small 4to. Plates by *John Luykens*, considered among his finest productions, vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE.

A portion relates to New Netherland. This copy contains the *rare portrait of F. Lolonois*, usually wanting, which is not mentioned by Dr. Asher in his long description of this rare volume.

1523 MELVILLE, H. Present State of Australia. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1851

1524 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique. Map. 4 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1755

An invaluable collection of official papers and documents.—*Holme's Annals.*

1525 MEMORABLES of the Montgomeries. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866

60 copies only, privately printed.

1526 MEREDITH, SIR WM. A Letter on the Quebec Bill. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Lond.* 1774

1527 ——— A Letter to, in answer to his Letter. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1774

1528 MEXICO. Report on the Condition of Affairs in Mexico. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Wash.* 1866

1529 MICHIGAN Geology; maps; 1849, and 8th Smithsonian Report. 2 vols, 8vo

1530 MICMAC. History of poor Sarah, a Pious Indian Woman in Micmac. Pp. 12. Also, Cisulc Uceluswocn Agenudasic. Pp. 16. 2 tracts n. p. n. d.

1531 ——— Gospel of St. Matthew in the Micmac Language. 12mo, cloth *Charlottetown*, 1853

1532 MICMAKIS. An Account of the Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, from an original French MSS. 8vo, pp. 138, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1758

1533 MIDDLETON, CHRISTOPHER. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capt. Christ. Middleton in a late Voyage for Discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean; etc., etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1743

1534 MILLER, JOHN. Description of the Province and City of New York. Plans. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1843

1535 MILLER, SAMUEL. A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1803

1536 ——— Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches in New York. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1813

1537 MILLINGEN, J. G. History of Duelling; including Narratives of Remarkable Encounters, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Lond.* 1841

Best work on this subject. Contains an account of a duel fought by Dr. O'Callaghan's eldest brother near London, 1818.

1538 MILLS, S. J., & D. SMITH. Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Alleghany Mountains. 8vo, pp. 64. half roan *Andover*, 1815

1539 MILTON, J. Le Paradis Perdu. Nouvelle edition, augmentee du Paradis Reconquis. 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1717

Brunet does not mention this edition.

1540 MILTON'S Poetical Works. Ballou's Candid Review. Beauties of Nature; Sketches of French Characters; the Republican, and others. 8 vols, 12mo and 18mo v. d.

1541 MINNESOTA Historical Society. Annals of, for 1850, 51, 52. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Saint Paul*, 1850–52

1542 ——— Collections 1860. Vol. 3, pt. 1870, and 2 Reports. 4 pamphlets.

1543 MINOT, G. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1810

1544 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. Containing a Collection of some of the principal Phænomena in Nature. Plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1726
Contains Clayton's Virginia.

1545 MISCELLANIES. A folio volume of 56 curious Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse, dated 1690 to 1725. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1690–1725

1546 MISSISSIPPI. Relation de la Louisianne ou Mississippi, par un Officer de Marine. Relation de la Louisianne et du Mississippi, par le Chevalier de Tonti. Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, Entre la mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique, par le P. Hennepin, and another; in 1 vol. Map. 12mo, boards *Amsterdam*, 1734

1547 MITCHILL, S. L. Discourse on Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826

1548 MOHAWK. Acts of the Apostles in the Mohawk Language, by H. A. Hill, 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1835

1549 ——— Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

1550 ——— Book of Common Prayer in the Mohawk and English Language, new edition, with the Gospel of St. Mark in the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Joseph Brant. Plates. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1787

1551 MOHAWK. Catholic Catechism and Morning and Evening Prayers in Mohawk Language. 12mo, bds. *Paris*, 1826

1552 ——— Nene Karigheviyoston tsinihoreghhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to Saint John. 16mo, calf *Lond.: Philips & Fardon*, v. d.

1553 ——— Book of Isaiah in Mohawk. 18°, cl. *N. Y.* 1839

1554 ——— Collection of Hymns in Mohawk and English. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1832

1555 ——— Another copy. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1850

1556 ——— Gospel of St. John in Mohawk. 12°, sewed n. p. n. d.

1557 ——— Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, in Mohawk. By W. Hess. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

1558 ——— Ditto to the Philippians. 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

1559 ——— Ditto to the Hebrews. 8vo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

1560 ——— Spelling Book. 18mo, sewed, pp. 32 *N. Y.* 1829

1561 ——— The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and some other Offices of the Church of England, &c., in the Mohawk and Iroquois Language. 3d edition, revised; with corrections and additions, by Daniel Claus. 8vo, pp. 208, calf Printed in the year 1780

Very rare.

1562 MOLIÈRE. Œuvres de J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 8 vols (less Vol. 1). 7 vols, 18mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829

1563 MOLL, H. A New Map of the North Part of America claimed by France under ye names of Louisiana, Mississipi, Canada and New France, &c. Mounted on linen and folded in cover. 8vo 1720

1564 MONETTE, J. W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

1565 MONTAMUS, ARNOLDUS. DE NIEUWE EN ONBEKENDE WEERELD: OF BESCHRYVING VAN AMERICA en 't Zuidland, vervætende d'Oorsprong der Americænen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, Gelegentreid der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels, Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Iluisen, de Natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten, en vremde Gewasschen, Gods-dienst en Zeden, Wonderlijke Voovallen, Vereeuwde en Nieuwe Oorlogen: Verciert met Af-beeldsels na't leven in America gemaeckt, en beschreven door Arnoldus Montanus. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Fine, clean copy, large paper *Amsterdam: Meurs*, 1671

1566 MONTCALM. De Montcalm en Canada, 1576–1760. Par an Ancien Missionnaire. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1867

1567 MONTESQUIEU. Esprit des Lois. Portrait. 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1844

1568 MONTHLY Repository and Library of Entertaining Knowledge. Illustrated. 4 vols, 12mo, hf. rn. *N. Y.* 1831–4

1569 MONTREAL. Hochelaga Depicta, the Early History of Montreal. Edited by N. Bosworth. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1839

1570 ——— Hochelaga Depicta; or, A New Picture of Montreal. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1846

1571 MOORE, C. B. Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index prior to 1698 and Index of 1698. Oblong 8vo, sewed *N. Y.* 1868

1572 MOORE, FRANK. Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

1573 ——— Diary of the American Revolution. Portraits and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1574 MOORE, G. H. Treason of Charles Lee. 2 portraits and facsimile. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
Presentation copy.

1575 MOORE, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1866
Presentation copy.

1576 MOORE, J. B. Annals of the Town of Concord, with a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, half calf *Concord,* 1824

1577 MOORE, N. F. Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1578 MOORE, THOMAS. Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence. Edited by Hon. Lord John Russell. Portraits and plates. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1853

1579 ——— Notes from the Letters of, to his Music Publisher, James Power (which was suppressed). Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1854

1580 MOORE, THOMAS L. A Sermon in Trinity Church and St. Paul's in N. Y. 14, Oct. 1792. 8°, pp. 16, sewed. *N. Y.* 1792

1581 MOORE. Zeluco. Various Views of Human Nature. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1792

1582 MOORSOM, CAPT. W. Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising Sketches of a Young Country. 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1830

1583 MORAVIANS. The Fourth Centennial Anniversary of the Moravian Church. By Berg. Newton, &c. 18mo, cloth *Phil.* 1857

1584 MOREAU, M. C. Les Prêtres Francais émigrés aux Etats-Unis. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris,* 1856

1585 MORMONS (THE); or, Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of Life and Death of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1851

1586 [MORRIS, GOVERNEUR]. Observations on the American Revolution, &c. 12mo, pp. 126, sewed, uncut *Prov.* 1780

1587 ——— Oration on the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan *N. Y.* 1800

1588 MORSE, J. American Geography. 2 maps. Original edition. 8vo, sheep *Elizabeth-Town*, 1789

1589 ——— American Universal Geography. Sixth edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1812

1590 ——— Report on Indian Affairs. Map and portrait. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822

1591 MORSE, J., & E. PARISH. A Compendious History of New England. Map. 12mo, shp. 2 copies *Newburyport*, 1809

1592 MORTON, N. New England's Memorial. Sixth edition. Also Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology, etc. With Notes and Appendix. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1855

1593 MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Suffers at Montreal in Canada by a Dreadful Fire on the 18th of May, 1765, etc. 8vo, morocco *Montreal*, 1765

1594 MOUBACH, ABRAHAM. Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Maps and plates. 4to, sewed, uncut *Amsterdam*, 1720

1595 MOUNTAIN, GEO. J. Journal of the Bishop of Montreal to the Red River. Maps and cuts. 16mo, cloth uncut *Seeleys*, 1849

1596 MULFORD, I. S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo. cloth *Phil.* 1851

1597 MULLER, JOHN VON. History of the World. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1840

1598 MUNRO, ROBERT. Description of the Genesee Country, N. Y. Map. 8vo, p. 16, half roan *N. Y.* 1804

1599 MUNSELL, JOEL. Annals of Albany. Illustrated. 10 vols, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1850–59

1600 ——— Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time, etc. Plates. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, Royal 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1865–7

1601 ——— Every Day Book. 2 vols, 8°, sheep *Albany*, 1843

1602 MUNSELL, JOEL. Every Day Book of History and Chronology. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

1603 MURDOCH, BEAMISH. History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1865
Best History of the Province. Now out of print.

1604 MURNER, THOMAS. Institutiones Imperiales. Een Gherechtigh oorspronck der Keyserliycke Rechten (Justinian's Code in Dutch). Portrait. Small 4to, sewed
Graven-Hage, 1648

1605 MURPHY, HENRY. The Conquest of Canada. (Wants title.) 12mo, half calf *Dublin*, 1790

1606 MURPHY, H. C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translations from the early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865
Bradford Club Series, No. 4.

1607 ——— Voyage of Verrazzano: a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1875
Presentation copy from the Author.

1608 MURPHY, J. N. Ireland: Industrial, Political and Social. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1870

1609 ——— Terra Incognita, or the Convents of the United Kingdom. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1873

1610 MURRAY, HUGH. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1829

1611 ——— History of British America. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth
N. Y. 1840

1612 MURRAY, JAMES. Sermons to the Ministers of State, by the Author of Sermons to Asses. 8vo, pp. 79, half morrocco *Phil.* 1783

1613 MURRAY, LINDLEY. English Reader. 18mo, boards
Albany, 1830

NAAUKEURIGE VERSAMELING DER GEDENK-WAADIGSTE Zee en Land-Reysen na Oost en West-Indien, Mitsgaders andere Gewesten, ter eerster Ontdekking en soo vervolgens van verscheyde Volkeren, meerendeels door Vorsten, of Maatschappyen derwaarts gesonden, gedaan; 1246-1696. Maps and a large number of plates. 30 vols, 8vo, vellum *Leyden: P. Vander Aa*, 1707

Vander Aa's collection embraces many voyages to America, and is very desirable.

1615 NAPOLEON; Historic Doubts; Spirit of the Nation; Ethics of Slavery; Defence of the Whigs; and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

1616 NARRAGANSETT CLUB Publications. Vol. 1. Contains Key into the Language of America, by Roger Williams; edited by J. H. Trumbull. Letter to Mr. Cotton, and Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined, &c. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *Providence*, 1866

1617 NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Bt., or Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top *Albany*, 1865

1618 NATHAN. Letter to Lord North. 8vo, pp. 59, half morocco *Loud.* 1780

1619 NATIONAL Academy of Design. Roy 8°, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865

1620 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery. Portraits. 24 Nos.

1621 NATURAL HISTORY. Twentieth Report on the State Cabinet. Plates of Shells, &c. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

1622 NAVARETTE, M. F. DE. COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES Y DESCUBRIMENTOS, QUE HICIERON POR MAR LOS ESPAÑOLES desde fines del Siglo XV. Con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias. 5 vols. Maps. Small 4to, half calf *Madrid*, 1825–1837

The 1st Vol. of this important collection contains the original Journal of the four Voyages of Columbus, edited by Bartholemew de Las Casas; the 2d is entirely filled with curious documents relative to that epoch; the 3d contains the Voyages of Americus Vesputius; and in the 4th and 5th are included the Expeditions to the Moluccas of Magelanes and others, all from unpublished MSS. or very rare printed editions.

1623 NAVIGATOR (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 8th edition. 12mo, sheep *Pittsburgh*, 1814

1624 NEAL, DANIEL. History of New England: containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to 1700; to which is added, The Present State of New England, and an Appendix. 2 maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1720

1625 NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota. Map, portraits and plates. 4to, cloth. (Large paper copy) *Phil.* 1858

1626 ——— Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1867

1627 NEUMAN & BARETTI. Spanish and English Dictionary. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1836

1628 NEW BRITTAINE. The Discovery of. 1650. By E. Bland, A. Woods, S. Brewster and E. Pennant. 8vo, pp. 22, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1873

1629 NEWBURGH LETTERS. A COLLECTION OF PAPERS, RELATIVE TO HALF-PAY and COMMUTATION OF HALF-PAY, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Fish-Kill*, 1783

1630 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings of. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

1631 ——— Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1 to 15, half morocco; Vols. 20 to 24 in Nos., uncut. 20 vols, 8vo *Bost.* 1847–'70

1632 NEWHALL, J. B. A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846; with a Description of the New Purchase, etc. 12mo, half morrocco *Burlington*, 1846

1633 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society Collections. 6 vols, 8vo (1 to 5 half calf, 6 cloth) *Concord*, 1824–50

1634 NEW HAVEN. Records of the Colony and Plantation of. By C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Hartford*, 1857–8

1635 NEW JERSEY. A BILL IN THE CHANCERY OF NEW JERSEY, AT THE SUIT OF JOHN, EARL OF STAIR, AND OTHERS, AGAINST BENJAMIN BOND, AND OTHERS, WITH THREE LARGE MAPS. To which is added ten Publications of the Counsel of Proprietors of East New Jersey, &c., concerning the Riots committed in New Jersey, etc. Maps, folio. Full mor., uncut (little stained). *N. Y.*: *James Parker*, 1747 Very rare.

1636 ——— Selections from the Correspondence of, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1848

1637 ——— Historical Society Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1846–66

1638 ——— Proceedings. 1st series 10 vols, 8vo, 6 half calf, 4 unbound ; 2d Series, Vols 1, 2, 3 ; Nos. 2 and 4, 4 (lacks No. 4) ; 5 (lacks No. 3), making 14 vols. 8vo *Newark*, 1847–79

1639 NEWS from New England, being a true and last account of the present Bloody Wars, &c. Small 4to, folded, uncut *Lond.* 1676, *Bost.* 1850

1640 NEWSPAPERS. Numbers of New York Weekly Post-Boy, 1745–6 ; New York Gazette 1736 ; New York Journal or General Advertiser, 1772, &c. (19 Nos.) A lot.

1641 NEW YORK. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State. 2 vols, royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt tops and sides, uncut *Albany*, 1868

1642 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts. Dutch and English. 1630–1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies *Albany*, 1865–6

1643 ——— Same. Dutch portion. 1630–64. Royal 8vo, cloth. 2 copies. *Albany*, 1865

1644 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 4 copies *Albany*, 1868

1645 ——— Same. 2 vols in sheets, uncut. 3 copies

1646 NEW YORK. Remonstrance of New Netherland, and occurrences there, 1649. Translated from the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callahan. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856

1647 ——— Calendar of New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed LAND PAPERS, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York, 1643–1803. Thick 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1864

1648 NEW NETHERLAND. BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, (GELIJCK HET TEGENWOORDIGH IN STAET IS). Begrij-pende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen. (Soo uyt haer selven als van buytin ingebracht) gevonden worden. &c. Beschreven Door Adriaen van der Donck. Small 4to, old calf *Amsteldam*, 1655

Lacks pages 9 and 10. Title torn across, but none gone. Other wise perfect. This is the first and extremely scarce edition.

1649 NEW YORK. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America, in 1679, by Charles Wooley, A.M. New Edition, with Notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies *N. Y. W.: Gowans*, 1860

1650 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies.

1651 ——— Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt. Two rare tracts printed in 1649–'50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. Map. 4°, cl. uncut *N. Y.* 1854

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to the Doctor by Mr. Lenox.

1652 ——— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK, from 1691 to 1765, inclusive. 2 vols, folio, original sheep binding *N. Y.: Hugh Gaine*, 1764–'5

Rare. 300 copies only printed by order of the Provincial Assembly.

1653 ——— HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Collections, First and Second Series. 8 vols, half morocco (except Vol. 8, in boards) *N. Y.* 1811–'57

1653a NEW YORK. Proceedings from 1843 to 1849, complete. 7 vols, hf. mor. In all 15 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. *N. Y.* 1811–'57

1654 ——— Publication Fund Series, 1868, 1869 and 1870. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1868–'71

1655 ——— Historical Society Proceedings for 1845 to 1848. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1846–'49

1656 ——— An Account of Abimelech Coody and other celebrated writers of New York, in a Letter from a Traveller to his friend in South Carolina. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16 *January*, 1815

1657 ——— The Natural History of the State of New York. 22 vols, 4to, cloth *Albany*, 1842–'67

Including the Geological map. The Ornithology, Fishes, Insects, Botany, Fruits and Mollusca are colored. (Ornithology lacks plates 41, 62, and 116.)

1658 ——— Hall's Palæontology. Vol. 2. 4to, cloth

1659 ——— History of the Yellow Fever in New York City in 1822. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1823

1660 ——— Plan of New York City from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek, based on the surveys made by Randal & Blackwell, and the special survey by J. F. Harrison. Published by M. Dripps. Imperial 4to, half morocco *N. Y.* 1867

1661 ——— MUSTER ROLLS, 1861–'65, a Record of Officers and Privates of the Regiments organized in New York State during the late Rebellion. 7 vols, 4to, half sheep *Albany*, 1864–'68

1662 ——— Colonial Tracts. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-63. Edited with Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut, thick paper. Only 100 copies printed. (2 copies) *Albany*, 1866-7

1663 ——— List of Patents of Lands, &c., to be Sold in January, 1822, for Arrears of Quit Rent. 4to, half roan *Albany*, 1820

1664 NEW YORK. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York, with Index. 11 vols, 4to, cloth. (5 copies) *Albany*, 1856-61

1665 ——— Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety of the State of New York, 1775–1776 and 1777. 2 vols, folio, calf. *Albany*, 1842
A State publication. Only 250 copies printed.

1666 ——— Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775. 2 vols, folio, half sheep. (10 copies.) *Albany*, 1861
A State publication.

1667 ——— LEGISLATURE. The Rules and Orders, 1828-1833; The Red Book, 1836-39, succeeded by the Manual, 1840 to 1880, inclusive. A complete series, with the exception of 1834 and 1835, from 1828 to 1880. 50 vols, 18mo and 12mo, red morocco *Albany*, 1828-80
The official Manuals of the Senate and Assembly of New York.

1668 ——— Marriage Licenses issued previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. (3 copies) *Albany*, 1860
A State work. 500 copies only printed.

1669 ——— Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, by David T. Valentine, from 1841 to 1870. Maps and plates. 28 vols, 18°, 12° and 8°, cloth *N. Y.* 1842-71
A complete set, in fine order.

1670 ——— Same, for 1863 and 1866. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

1671 ——— City during the American Revolution; being a Selection of Original Papers from the Tomlinson Collection in the Mercantile Library Association. Edited by H. B. Dawson. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1861

1672 ——— An Ordinance of the Convention for Organizing and Establishing the Government. 8vo, half roan *Fish-Kill: S. Loudon*, 1777

1673 ——— Constitution of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 34, half roan *Fish-Kill: S. Loudon*, 1777

1674 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 32, hlf. roan *Phil.* 1777

1675 NEW YORK. An Englishman's Sketch-Book; or, Letters from New York. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1828

1676 ——— Account of the N. Y. Hospital View and Plan. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1811

1677 ——— Account of the State Prison and Penitentiary in City of N. Y. View and plan. 8°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1801

1678 ——— Historical Sketch of the Metropolitan City of America. By a New Yorker. Plates, some inserted. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

1679 ——— Historical, Geographical View of City of New York. Plate. 18mo, pp. 46, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

1680 ——— Picture of New York in 1846. Map and plates (2). 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1681 ——— Another. 18mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1848

1682 ——— As it Is, in 1837. (Lacks map.) 18°, shp. *N. Y.* 1837

1683 ——— A Concise Description of the City of New York Plate. 18mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1814

1684 ——— Picture of; or, the Traveller's Guide. Map. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1807
Attributed to Dr. S. L. Mitchill.

1685 ——— Trinity Church: a Collection of Pamphlets relating to. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* v. d.

1686 ——— Trinity Church Pamphlets (7)

1687 ——— First Annual Report of Department of Public Parks. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 427 *N. Y.* 1871

1688 ——— Maps and Lists of Real Estate belonging to the City. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1689 ——— 17 Pamphlets on the Anti-Rent Troubles. 8vo. (17) 1844–59

1690 ——— State Registers, 1830, '1, '4, '43, '45. 7 vols, 12mo, half roan

1691 ——— Report of County Volunteer Committee. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1864

1692 NEW YORK. Civil List, by F. B. Hough, for 1860–'1, '5–'6, and 1871. 5 vols, 12mo, morocco *Albany*

1693 ——— Speeches of the different Governors; Proceedings of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention, and others. 5 vols, 8vo v. d.

1694 ——— Journal of the Convention of 1821. 8vo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1821

1695 ——— Another. 8vo, half sheep *Albany*, 1821

1696 ——— Canals, Laws, Annual Reports, and other Document. 2 vols, royal 8vo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1825

1697 ——— Convention, 1846. Documents of. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Albany*, 1846

1698 ——— Political Code, 1859. Documents of the House of Refuge, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

1699 ——— Reports on the New York Geological Survey, in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1838–40

1700 ——— and Connecticut. Boundary Line between. Maps. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1857

1701 ——— Geological Survey. Report of 1839. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1839

1702 ——— Genealogical and Biographical Record. 33 numbers, 8vo

1703 ——— Adjutant-General's Reports, 1862–63. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1862–3

1704 ——— Criminal and Civil Code. 10 vols. 8vo, sewed *Albany*, 1848–50

1705 ——— Census of the State for 1855. Folio, half morocco. 3 copies. *Albany*, 1857

1706 ——— Same for 1865. Folio, half mor. *Albany*, 1867

1707 NIBBY, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed *Rome*, 1829

1708 NICHOLSON, W. Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1788

1709. NILES, J. N. Life of Oliver H. Perry. With Appendix: Lives of Capt. J. Lawrence, Gen. Pike and Gen. Harrison. Portrait. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1821

1710 NOEHDEN, G. H. Grammar of the German Language. 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1827

1711 NORTH AMERICAN Boundary. Correspondence Relating to. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1840

1712 NORTHERN LIGHT, Devoted to Free Discussion. Part of Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, 1842–3. 1 vol, folio, half sheep *Albany*, 1842–3

1713 NORTHERN and Western Traveller, with the Routes to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec and New England, &c. Maps and plates. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1714 NORTON, A. B. History of Knox County, Ohio. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Columbus*, 1862

1715 NOTES AND QUERIES for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. 1st, 2d, 3d Series and 10 vols. of the 4th series. 14 and Index Vol. in half calf, rest in Nos. uncut. 47 vols, small 4to *Lond.* 1850–72

1716 NOVA SCOTIA. A Geographical History of Nova Scotia, etc. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1749

1717 NOYES, D. History of Norway, Maine. 8vo, cloth *Norway*, 1852

OBJECTIONS to the Taxation of our American Colonies. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 23, half roan *Lond.* 1765
Said to have been written by Soame Jenyns.

1719 OBSERVATIONS on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies. By a Friend of American Liberty. 8vo, pp. 40, boards *Phil.* 1776

1720 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies in the State of New York. 4to, pp. 39, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1861
With a letter, signed by William H. Seward, thanking the author for dedicating the book to him.

1721 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1861

1722 ——— Another. 4to, sewed, uncut

1723 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Dutch and English, 1630–1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. (4 copies) *Albany*, 1865–6

1724 ——— Calendar of State Papers, Dutch MSS. Royal 8vo, in sheets

1725 ——— Same. Royal 8vo, half sheep

1726 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies *Albany*, 1868

1727 ——— Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–63, edited with Notes, &c. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut. Thick paper; only 100 printed. 2 copies *Albany*, 1866–7

1728 ——— Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–1663, with additional Papers, &c. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1867
Large paper; only 100 printed.

1729 ——— Documentary History of State of New York. Map and plates. 4 vols, thick 8vo (1–3 green morocco, 4 in cloth *Albany*, 1849

1730 ——— Same. Vol. 1, 2 copies; Vol. 2, 6 copies. Plates. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth

1731 ——— Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1850

1732 ——— Orderly Book of Lieut.-General John Burgoyne, from his Entry into New York until his Surrender at Saratoga in 1777. Edited by Dr. O'C. Map and portraits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860

1733 ——— List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Notes, &c. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 3 copies *Albany*, 1861
The great Bibliography of American Bibles.

1734 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries in Canada, &c., 1632–1672. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1847

1735 —— Relations des Jésuites sur les Decouvertes en Canada, etc. (1611–1672). 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1850

1736 —— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. *N. Y.* 1855

1737 —— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1855

1738 —— Same. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1846

1739 —— Same. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

1740 —— Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Royal 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

1741 —— Same. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1865

1742 —— Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. 8vo, sheep. 6 copies *Albany*, 1868

1743 —— Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856

1744 —— Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued in New York previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *Albany*, 1860

1745 O'CALLAHAN, REV. J. Usury, Funds, and Banks. 12mo, cloth *Burlington*, 1834

1746 OGILBY, JOHN. America: being the Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. Folio, calf. *Lond.* 1771
Fine large and clean copy.

1747 OHIO. A Fourth Letter to the People of England, on the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French, &c. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Lond.* 1756

1748 —— Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of. Part 2, Vol. 1. 8vo, half shp. Cinn. 1839

1749 OHIO–DEFEAT. A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the, &c., by T. W. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor. *Bristol*, 1755
The author was probably Timothy Walker, afterwards Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Boston.

1750 OJIBWAY. Life of Jesus Christ in the Ojibway Language. 18mo, half sheep *Paris*, 1837

1751 ——— First Initiatory Catechism, by J. Gall; Ten Commandments, &c., in the Ojibway Language, by P. Dougherty and D. Rodd. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

1752 ——— Easy Lessons on Scripture History in the Ojibway Language, translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd. Cuts. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

1753 OLDMIXON, J. The British Empire in America. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1708

1754 ——— Another copy. Maps. 2 vls, 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1741

1755 OLIER, M. Vie de, Fondateur du Seminaire de S.-Sulpice, accompayee de Notices sur un grand nombre de personnages contemporains. 2d edition. (By Abbé Faillon.) Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1853

1756 ONDERDONK, H. Queens County in Olden Times. 4to, sheets uncut, pp. 122 (no title) *Jamaica*, 1865
A compilation of abbreviated items from newspapers, &c.

1757 OPPOSITION. A short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament. 12mo, pp. (6) 58, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1758 OPPOSITION. A Short Defence of the. In Answer to "A Short History." 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

1759 ORDERLY BOOK of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence, 1776–77. With Notes, &c. Portrait. Small 4to. Sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859

1760 O'RIELLY, HENRY. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Rochester*, 1838
A very scarce and valuable work on New York history.

1761 OSGOOD, S. New York in the 19th Century. A Discourse before the N. Y. Historical Society. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

1762 OTHER SIDE OF THE QUESTION (THE). Or a Defence of the Liberties of North America, &c. By a Citizen. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1763 [OTIS, JAMES]. Vindication of the British Colonies against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman in his Letter to a Rhode Island Friend. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Boston*, 1765

1764 ——— Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel on the British American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *Boston*, 1765

1765 OUSELEY, W. G. Remarks on the United States. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1832

PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS. Vols. 1 to 9. Plates. 9 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855

1767 [PAINE, THOMAS]. A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields, and an American Delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1768 ——— Common Sense, with the whole Appendix, Address to the Quakers, &c. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1769 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, pp. 28, half morroco *Lond.* 1783

1770 ——— Rights of Man. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 105, half morocco *Phil.* 1791

1771 PALEY. Natural Theology. Notes by Lord Brougham. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1836

1772 PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. Map and plates. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

1773 PALMER, JOEL. Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River in 1845-6, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Cinn.* 1847

1774 PALMER, P. S. History of Lake Champlain. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1866

1775 PAMPHLETS. Historical. Ogden's Founders of New York; Hoffman's Pioneers of New York; and Historical Addresses. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

1776 ——— Lottery and Libel Trials. C. N. Baldwin. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1818, &c.

1777 ——— Biographical, 14

1778 ——— Of the N. E. Genealogical Society (5), and American Antiquarian Society (6). 11

1779 ——— Anti-Slavery Convention; Utica, 1835; De Witt Clinton's Discourse, Union College, 1823; and twelve others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1780 ——— Naval Magazine, and nine others. 8vo, half calf

1781 ——— France and Mexico, 1839; Constitution of New York, Fish-Kill, 1777; Albany Directory, 1833-4; and others. 12mo, half calf

1782 ——— Correspondence between Governor Sullivan and Colonel Pickering; Three Sermons before Society for Propagating Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1733-41, and 1789; and others. In all 20.

1783 ——— Historical Sketch of the Thomsonian System; Albany Directory, 1822; and nine others. 12mo, half calf v. d.

1784 ——— Amherst College Catalogue, 1883; Western Monthly Magazine, 1835; and five others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1785 ——— New England Magazine; Webster's Speech, Addresses, etc. (15). 8vo, half sheep v. d.

1786 PAMPHLETS. Addresses, Orations, &c. 85.

1787 ——— Miscellaneous. A bundle.

1788 ——— A Discourse before the American Historical Society, January 30, 1836, by Hon. Lewis Cass, pp. 58, and others by Webster, Adams, Woodbury, &c.; in all, 12. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1789 PAMPHLETS. Campaign and Political. 66.

1790 ——— Will and Biography of Stephen Girard; We have been All in the Wrong; Lond., 1785; Adams' Oration; Hayne and Webster's Speeches; &c. 10.

1791 ——— Memoirs of James W. Beekman and Wm. Allen, of Pa., by E. F. DeLancey, and Few Days at Nashota, by Bishop Kip. 3, 8vo,

1792 ——— Papineau et Nelson, and others. 2 vols, 18mo. half roan v. d.
Important Canadian Collection.

1793 ——— Miscellaneous Addresses, &c. 7 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

1794 ——— Biographical. Distinguished Men of Columbia County, N. Y., &c. 8vo, half roan v. d.

1795 ——— Medical. 16.

1796 ——— Sermons, &c.

1797 ——— American Historical Magazine. Western Journal, 1848. North Western Journal, 1850, and others. 8vo, half roan v. d.

1798 PANCIROLLUS (GUIDO). NOVA REPERTA SIVE RERUM MEMORABILIUM RECENS INVENTARUM et Veteribus Incognitarum, Liber Secundus, Ex Italico Latine, etc., ab Henrico Salmuth. Editio Secunda. 12mo, pp. (18) 740, (20) *Ambergæ*, 1608
Contains the Chapter, De Novi Orbe.

1799 ——— GUIDONIS PANCIROLII RERUM MEMORABILIUM SIVE DEPERDITARUM. Pars Prior, Commentariis illustrata, et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. (Part Second has this title), Nova Reperta sive Rerum Memorabilium. 4to, calf *Francofurti*, 1660

1800 PAPERS for the People, to be issued weekly during the campaign, by the Jefferson Union. 8°, hf. roan. *N. Y.* 1852

1801 PARKMAN, F. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. Maps. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1851
Presentation copy from the author.

1802 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.

1803 ——— Pioneers of France in the New World. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1865

1804 ——— The Jesuits in North America in 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1867

1805 PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls. 3d edition. Map. 18mo, cloth *Buffalo,* 1836

1806 PARTON, J. Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1855

1807 PASTORIUS, FRANCIS DANIEL. UMSTANDIGE GEOGRAPHISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER ZU ALLERLEST ERFUNDENEN PROVINSS PENSYLVANIÆ, in den End-Granzen Americæ In der West-Welt gelegen, durch Franciscum Danielum Pastorium. Pp. (12) 140 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1700

Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pensylvaniæ Andenen End granssen Americæ. Uber vorige des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. In sich haltend : Die Situation, und Fruchtbarkeit des Erdbodens. Die Schiffreiche und andere Flusse. Die Anzahl dezer bisshero gebauten Stadte. Die Seltsame Creaturen au Thieren, vogeln und Fischen. Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine Deren eingebohrnen wilden Volcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebrauche. Und die ersten Christlichen Pflanzer und aubauer dieses Landes. Beschrieben Von Gabriel Thomas. Welchem Tractatlein noch beygefuget sind : Des Hu Daniel Falckners Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 103 Beantwortungen uff vorgelegte Fragen von guten Freunden. Map. Pp. (4) 40 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1702

Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvanie in Norden-America, Weche, auf Begehren guter Freunde, uber vorgelegte 103. Fragen, bey den seiner abreiss aus Teutschland noch obigem Lande anno 1700 ertheilet, und nun anno 1702 in den Druck gegeben worden von Daniel Falknern. Pp. (4) 58 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1702

3 vols. in 1, small 8vo, bds *Franckfurt,* 1700–'02

1808 PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1843

1809 PAULDING, J. K. United States and England. 8vo, half sheep. Pp. 115 *N. Y.* 1815

1810 [PAUW, M. DE.] Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P * * *. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Berlin*, 1768

1811 PEARSON, J. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1656–1675. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1869

1812 PECK, G. Wyoming, its History, &c. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

1813 PECK, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. Map. 18mo, cloth *Jacksonville*, 1834

Stained on one corner all through the book.

1814 ——— Another copy. (No map.)

PELINSKI'S REPRODUCTION OF THE COLUMBUS LETTER.

1814*a* DE INSULIS INVENTIS. Epistola Cristoferi Colm (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup. inuētis. Ad quas perquirendas octavo antea mense: auspiciis et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat. One of 20 copies reproduced in Paris by Pelinski about 1858. 8 leaves.

1815 PELL, FERRIS. A Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of N. Y., 1807 to 1819. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1819

1816 PENN, WM. MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN, EYGENAAR EN GOUVERNEUR VAN PENNSYLVANIA, IN AMERICA (containing a description of the Province), with folding ground-plan map of Philadelphia. 4to, pp. 28, crushed Levant morocco *Amsterdam*, 1684

This is a Dutch translation of Penn's Letter, published originally in English in 1683.

1817 PENNANT, THOMAS. Journey from Chester to London. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1811

1818 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. 2d edition, 8vo, pp. 80, calf (one cover off) *Lond.* 1755
By Rev. Wm. Smith, assisted, it is said, by Franklin.

1819 ——— An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, &c., &c. Portrait of Dr. Franklin. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1759

1820 PENSYLVANIE. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemande, par M. Rousselot de Surgy. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris,* 1768

1821 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, the Trial of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794

1822 ——— Report of the Commissioners appointed by the President of the U. S. to confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 38, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1794

1823 ——— Colonial Records. 16 vls, 8°, hf. shp. *Phil.* 1852–3

1824 ——— Archives. By S. Hazard, with the Index Vol. to the Records and Archives. 13 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Phil.* 1852–60

1825 ——— Historical Society. Record of Upland Court, 1676 to 1681. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cl. *Phil.* 1860

1826 ——— The Bulletin of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1, 1845–7. All published. 8vo, half morocco. *Phil.* 1848

1827 ——— Collections of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1853

1828 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. 9 vols. in 13. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. (The first 4 vols are published in 2 parts each) *Phil.* 1826–'70

1829 ——— Same. Vol. 1, reprint. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1864

1830 PENSIONERS. A Census of ; for Revolutionary or Military Services. 4to, boards *Wash.* 1841

1831 PEOPLE'S Democratic Guide ; New York, 1842. Penal Code of New York, and others. 6 vols, 8vo v. d.

1832 PEPYS, SAMUEL. Diary and Correspondence. Fourth edition, revised. Port. 4 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1854

1833 PERKINS, J. H. Annals of the West. Second edition, revised by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep *St. Louis*, 1851

1834 PERPETUAL UNION. Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 132, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

1835 PETERSON, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

1836 PETRUS, HENRICUS. A Collection of six pieces in Latin, printed at Basil, in folio, in the year 1533, under these Titles :

I. Bellum Christianorum Principum præcipue Gallorum, contra Saracenos, Anno Salutis MLXXXVIII. pro terra Sanctu gestum ; Autore Roberto Monacho.

II. Carolus Veradus de expugnatione regni Granatæ : quæ contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum.

III. CRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARE INDICO SITARUM, LUSTRATIONE, QUÆ SUBREGE FERDINANDO HISPANIARUM FACTA EST.

IV. Delegatione regis Æthiopiæ at Clementem pontificem VII. ac Regē Portugalliæ : Item de Regno, hominibus, atq. Moribus eiusdem populi, qui Trogloditæ hodie esse putantur.

V. Ioan Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum.

VI. Pomponius Lætus de exortu Maomethis.

Lector humanissime habes hic opus quarumdum historiarum, quas iam primū typis nostris ex antiquo & Scripto exemplari in commodum tuum evulgavimus. Folio, half calf *Basileæ*, 1533

For an account of the extremely rare translation of Columbus Letter (III.) contained in this collection, see the *Edinburgh Review* for December, 1816, p. 503. It is entitled: *Christopheri Colom de Insulis nuper inventis in Mare Indico sub Ferdinando Rege Hispaniarum Epistola, ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanxis: deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum.*

1837 PHELPS, M. Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps, formerly of Harwington, Conn., now in New Haven, Vt. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780, by Anthony Haswell. 12mo, sheep *Bennington, Vt.* 1802

1838 PHILADELPHIA. Minutes of the Common Counsel of. 1704 to 1776. 8vo, half cloth *Phil.* 1847

1839 ——— Charity Schools; with Historical Sketch and Life of Christopher Ludwick. Port. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1860

1840 PHILLIPS, CAPT. ISAAC. Examination of the Case of; late of the Navy. 8vo, pp. 119, half morocco *Balt.* 1825

1841 PHILOPONO, HONORIO (CASPAR PLAUTIUS O. S. B.) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis. Plates. Folio, full morocco 1621

A remarkably curious work on the Discovery of America, dedicated by the author to himself. One of the plates represents St. Brendan saying mass on a whale. *Rare.*

1842 [PICHON, THOMAS.] Lettres et Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Cap Breton. 12mo, calf *La Haye,* 1760

1843 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. Political Essays. 12mo, boards *Canandaigua,* 1812

This is the first bound book printed in western New York.

1844 PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Charleston,* 1851

1845 PIERCE, J. Address at the Opening of the Town Hall in Brookline. 8vo, pp. 52, boards *Bost.* 1846

1846 PIERSON, A. Some Helps for the Indians; a Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians; with Introduction by J. H. Trumbull. 8vo, sewed *Hartford,* 1873

1847 PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *New Haven,* 1828

1734 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries in Canada, &c., 1632–1672. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1847

1735 —— Relations des Jésuites sur les Decouvertes en Canada, etc. (1611–1672). 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1850

1736 —— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. *N. Y.* 1855

1737 —— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1855

1738 —— Same. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1846

1739 —— Same. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

1740 —— Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Royal 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

1741 —— Same. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1865

1742 —— Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. 8vo, sheep. 6 copies *Albany*, 1868

1743 —— Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856

1744 —— Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued in New York previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *Albany*, 1860

1745 O'CALLAHAN, REV. J. Usury, Funds, and Banks. 12mo, cloth *Burlington*, 1834

1746 OGILBY, JOHN. America: being the Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. Folio, calf. *Lond.* 1771
Fine large and clean copy.

1747 OHIO. A Fourth Letter to the People of England, on the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French, &c. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Lond.* 1756

1748 —— Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of. Part 2, Vol. 1. 8vo, half shp. Cinn. 1839

1749 OHIO–DEFEAT. A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the, &c., by T. W. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor. *Bristol*, 1755
The author was probably Timothy Walker, afterwards Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Boston.

1750 OJIBWAY. Life of Jesus Christ in the Ojibway Language. 18mo, half sheep *Paris*, 1837

1751 ——— First Initiatory Catechism, by J. Gall; Ten Commandments, &c., in the Ojibway Language, by P. Dougherty and D. Rodd. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

1752 ——— Easy Lessons on Scripture History in the Ojibway Language, translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd. Cuts. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

1753 OLDMIXON, J. The British Empire in America. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1708

1754 ——— Another copy. Maps. 2 vls, 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1741

1755 OLIER, M. Vie de, Fondateur du Seminaire de S.-Sulpice, accompayee de Notices sur un grand nombre de personnages contemporains. 2d edition. (By Abbé Faillon.) Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1853

1756 ONDERDONK, H. Queens County in Olden Times. 4to, sheets uncut, pp. 122 (no title) *Jamaica*, 1865
A compilation of abbreviated items from newspapers, &c.

1757 OPPOSITION. A short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament. 12mo, pp. (6) 58, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1758 OPPOSITION. A Short Defence of the. In Answer to "A Short History." 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

1759 ORDERLY BOOK of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence, 1776–77. With Notes, &c. Portrait. Small 4to. Sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859

1760 O'RIELLY, HENRY. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Rochester*, 1838
A very scarce and valuable work on New York history.

1761 OSGOOD, S. New York in the 19th Century. A Discourse before the N. Y. Historical Society. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

1762 OTHER SIDE OF THE QUESTION (THE). Or a Defence of the Liberties of North America, &c. By a Citizen. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1763 [OTIS, JAMES]. Vindication of the British Colonies against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman in his Letter to a Rhode Island Friend. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Boston*, 1765

1764 ——— Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel on the British American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *Boston*, 1765

1765 OUSELEY, W. G. Remarks on the United States. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1832

PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS. Vols. 1 to 9. Plates. 9 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855

1767 [PAINE, THOMAS]. A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields, and an American Delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1768 ——— Common Sense, with the whole Appendix, Address to the Quakers, &c. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1769 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, pp. 28, half morroco *Lond.* 1783

1770 ——— Rights of Man. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 105, half morocco *Phil.* 1791

1771 PALEY. Natural Theology. Notes by Lord Brougham. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1836

1772 PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. Map and plates. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

1773 PALMER, JOEL. Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River in 1845-6, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Cinn.* 1847

1774 PALMER, P. S. History of Lake Champlain. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1866

1775 PAMPHLETS. Historical. Ogden's Founders of New York; Hoffman's Pioneers of New York; and Historical Addresses. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

1776 ——— Lottery and Libel Trials. C. N. Baldwin. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1818, &c.

1777 ——— Biographical, 14

1778 ——— Of the N. E. Genealogical Society (5), and American Antiquarian Society (6). 11

1779 ——— Anti-Slavery Convention; Utica, 1835; De Witt Clinton's Discourse, Union College, 1823; and twelve others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1780 ——— Naval Magazine, and nine others. 8vo, half calf

1781 ——— France and Mexico, 1839; Constitution of New York, Fish-Kill, 1777; Albany Directory, 1833-4; and others. 12mo, half calf

1782 ——— Correspondence between Governor Sullivan and Colonel Pickering; Three Sermons before Society for Propagating Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1733-41, and 1789; and others. In all 20.

1783 ——— Historical Sketch of the Thomsonian System; Albany Directory, 1822; and nine others. 12mo, half calf v. d.

1784 ——— Amherst College Catalogue, 1883; Western Monthly Magazine, 1835; and five others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1785 ——— New England Magazine; Webster's Speech, Addresses, etc. (15). 8vo, half sheep v. d.

1786 PAMPHLETS. Addresses, Orations, &c. 85.

1787 ——— Miscellaneous. A bundle.

1788 ——— A Discourse before the American Historical Society, January 30, 1836, by Hon. Lewis Cass, pp. 58, and others by Webster, Adams, Woodbury, &c.; in all, 12. 8vo, half calf v. d.

1789 PAMPHLETS. Campaign and Political. 66.

1790 ——— Will and Biography of Stephen Girard; We have been All in the Wrong; Lond., 1785; Adams' Oration; Hayne and Webster's Speeches; &c. 10.

1791 ——— Memoirs of James W. Beekman and Wm. Allen, of Pa., by E. F. DeLancey, and Few Days at Nashota, by Bishop Kip. 3, 8vo,

1792 ——— Papineau et Nelson, and others. 2 vols, 18mo. half roan v. d.
Important Canadian Collection.

1793 ——— Miscellaneous Addresses, &c. 7 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

1794 ——— Biographical. Distinguished Men of Columbia County, N. Y., &c. 8vo, half roan v. d.

1795 ——— Medical. 16.

1796 ——— Sermons, &c.

1797 ——— American Historical Magazine. Western Journal, 1848. North Western Journal, 1850, and others. 8vo, half roan v. d.

1798 PANCIROLLUS (GUIDO). NOVA REPERTA SIVE RERUM MEMORABILIUM RECENS INVENTARUM et Veteribus Incognitarum, Liber Secundus, Ex Italico Latine, etc., ab Henrico Salmuth. Editio Secunda. 12mo, pp. (18) 740, (20) *Ambergæ*, 1608
Contains the Chapter, De Novi Orbe.

1799 ——— GUIDONIS PANCIROLII RERUM MEMORABILIUM SIVE DEPERDITARUM. Pars Prior, Commentariis illustrata, et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. (Part Second has this title), Nova Reperta sive Rerum Memorabilium. 4to, calf *Francofurti*, 1660

1800 PAPERS for the People, to be issued weekly during the campaign, by the Jefferson Union. 8°, hf. roan. *N. Y.* 1852

1801 PARKMAN, F. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. Maps. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1851
Presentation copy from the author.

1802 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.

1803 ——— Pioneers of France in the New World. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1865

1804 ——— The Jesuits in North America in 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1867

1805 PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls. 3d edition. Map. 18mo, cloth *Buffalo,* 1836

1806 PARTON, J. Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1855

1807 PASTORIUS, FRANCIS DANIEL. UMSTANDIGE GEOGRAPHISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER ZU ALLERLEST ERFUNDENEN PROVINSS PENSYLVANIÆ, in den End-Granzen Americæ In der West-Welt gelegen, durch Franciscum Danielum Pastorium. Pp. (12) 140 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1700

Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pensylvaniæ Andenen End granssen Americæ. Uber vorige des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. In sich haltend : Die Situation, und Fruchtbarkeit des Erdbodens. Die Schiffreiche und andere Flusse. Die Anzahl dezer bisshero gebauten Stadte. Die Seltsame Creaturen au Thieren, vogeln und Fischen. Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine Deren eingebohrnen wilden Volcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebrauche. Und die ersten Christlichen Pflanzer und aubauer dieses Landes. Beschrieben Von Gabriel Thomas. Welchem Tractatlein noch beygefuget sind : Des Hu Daniel Falckners Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 103 Beantwortungen uff vorgelegte Fragen von guten Freunden. Map. Pp. (4) 40 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1702

Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvanie in Norden-America, Weche, auf Begehren guter Freunde, uber vorgelegte 103. Fragen, bey den seiner abreiss aus Teutschland noch obigem Lande anno 1700 ertheilet, und nun anno 1702 in den Druck gegeben worden von Daniel Falknern. Pp. (4) 58 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto,* 1702

3 vols. in 1, small 8vo, bds *Franckfurt,* 1700–'02

1808 PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1843

1809 PAULDING, J. K. United States and England. 8vo, half sheep. Pp. 115 *N. Y.* 1815

1810 [PAUW, M. DE.] Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P * * *. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Berlin*, 1768

1811 PEARSON, J. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1656–1675. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1869

1812 PECK, G. Wyoming, its History, &c. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

1813 PECK, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. Map. 18mo, cloth *Jacksonville*, 1834

Stained on one corner all through the book.

1814 ——— Another copy. (No map.)

PELINSKI'S REPRODUCTION OF THE COLUMBUS LETTER.

1814*a* DE INSULIS INVENTIS. Epistola Cristoferi Colm (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup. inuētis. Ad quas perquirendas octavo antea mense: auspiciis et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat. One of 20 copies reproduced in Paris by Pelinski about 1858. 8 leaves.

1815 PELL, FERRIS. A Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of N. Y., 1807 to 1819. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1819

1816 PENN, WM. MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN, EYGENAAR EN GOUVERNEUR VAN PENNSYLVANIA, IN AMERICA (containing a description of the Province), with folding ground-plan map of Philadelphia. 4to, pp. 28, crushed Levant morocco *Amsterdam*, 1684

This is a Dutch translation of Penn's Letter, published originally in English in 1683.

1817 PENNANT, THOMAS. Journey from Chester to London. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1811

1818 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. 2d edition, 8vo, pp. 80, calf (one cover off) *Lond.* 1755
By Rev. Wm. Smith, assisted, it is said, by Franklin.

1819 ——— An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, &c., &c. Portrait of Dr. Franklin. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1759

1820 PENSYLVANIE. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemande, par M. Rousselot de Surgy. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris,* 1768

1821 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, the Trial of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794

1822 ——— Report of the Commissioners appointed by the President of the U. S. to confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 38, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1794

1823 ——— Colonial Records. 16 vls, 8°, hf. shp. *Phil.* 1852–3

1824 ——— Archives. By S. Hazard, with the Index Vol. to the Records and Archives. 13 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Phil.* 1852–60

1825 ——— Historical Society. Record of Upland Court, 1676 to 1681. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cl. *Phil.* 1860

1826 ——— The Bulletin of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1, 1845–7. All published. 8vo, half morocco. *Phil.* 1848

1827 ——— Collections of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1853

1828 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. 9 vols. in 13. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. (The first 4 vols are published in 2 parts each) *Phil.* 1826–'70

1829 ——— Same. Vol. 1, reprint. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1864

1830 PENSIONERS. A Census of ; for Revolutionary or Military Services. 4to, boards *Wash.* 1841

1831 PEOPLE'S Democratic Guide ; New York, 1842. Penal Code of New York, and others. 6 vols, 8vo v. d.

1832 PEPYS, SAMUEL. Diary and Correspondence. Fourth edition, revised. Port. 4 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1854

1833 PERKINS, J. H. Annals of the West. Second edition, revised by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep *St. Louis*, 1851

1834 PERPETUAL UNION. Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 132, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

1835 PETERSON, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

1836 PETRUS, HENRICUS. A Collection of six pieces in Latin, printed at Basil, in folio, in the year 1533, under these Titles :

I. Bellum Christianorum Principum præcipue Gallorum, contra Saracenos, Anno Salutis MLXXXVIII. pro terra Sanctu gestum ; Autore Roberto Monacho.

II. Carolus Veradus de expugnatione regni Granatæ : quæ contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum.

III. CRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARE INDICO SITARUM, LUSTRATIONE, QUÆ SUBREGE FERDINANDO HISPANIARUM FACTA EST.

IV. Delegatione regis Æthiopiæ at Clementem pontificem VII. ac Regē Portugalliæ : Item de Regno, hominibus, atq. Moribus eiusdem populi, qui Trogloditæ hodie esse putantur.

V. Ioan Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum.

VI. Pomponius Lætus de exortu Maomethis.

Lector humanissime habes hic opus quarumdum historiarum, quas iam primū typis nostris ex antiquo & Scripto exemplari in commodum tuum evulgavimus. Folio, half calf *Basileæ*, 1533

For an account of the extremely rare translation of Columbus Letter (III.) contained in this collection, see the *Edinburgh Review* for December, 1816, p. 503. It is entitled : *Christopheri Colom de Insulis nuper inventis in Mare Indico sub Ferdinando Rege Hispaniarum Epistola, ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanxis : deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum.*

1837 PHELPS, M. Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps, formerly of Harwington, Conn., now in New Haven, Vt. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780, by Anthony Haswell. 12mo, sheep *Bennington, Vt.* 1802

1838 PHILADELPHIA. Minutes of the Common Counsel of. 1704 to 1776. 8vo, half cloth *Phil.* 1847

1839 ——— Charity Schools; with Historical Sketch and Life of Christopher Ludwick. Port. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1860

1840 PHILLIPS, CAPT. ISAAC. Examination of the Case of; late of the Navy. 8vo, pp. 119, half morocco *Balt.* 1825

1841 PHILOPONO, HONORIO (CASPAR PLAUTIUS O. S. B.) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis. Plates. Folio, full morocco 1621

A remarkably curious work on the Discovery of America, dedicated by the author to himself. One of the plates represents St. Brendan saying mass on a whale. *Rare.*

1842 [PICHON, THOMAS.] Lettres et Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Cap Breton. 12mo, calf *La Haye,* 1760

1843 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. Political Essays. 12mo, boards *Canandaigua,* 1812

This is the first bound book printed in western New York.

1844 PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Charleston,* 1851

1845 PIERCE, J. Address at the Opening of the Town Hall in Brookline. 8vo, pp. 52, boards *Bost.* 1846

1846 PIERSON, A. Some Helps for the Indians; a Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians; with Introduction by J. H. Trumbull. 8vo, sewed *Hartford,* 1873

1847 PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *New Haven,* 1828

1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1838

1849 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1770

1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed *Lond.* 1758

1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1776

1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 95-136, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1775

1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1807

1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Plattsburgh*, 1843

1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards v. d.

1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles*, 1698

1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut *Balt.* 1826

1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed *Lond.* 1757

1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858 .25 Treanor

1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820 25 Penn

1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823 1

1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733 1.13 J.G. Shea

1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866 ; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865–6 75 Sawyer

1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivvltio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572 3.00 Howar

1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576 5.75

1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801–5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801–27 .25 Penn

1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773 10

1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781–5 10

1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1846 1.75 Harris

1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722 1.62

1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique ; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'a present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723 3.50

1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781

1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.

1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp.131, half roan *Lond.* 1764

1877 [POWNALL, Gov. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768

1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780

1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872

1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniang*, 1866

1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865

1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Monianto*, 1852

1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857

1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin*, 1755
No more published. See Rich.

1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1865

1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin.* 1749

1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BT. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823

1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost.* 1784

1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1802

1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1845

1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal*, 1860. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1860

1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost.* 1836

1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1862

1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva,* 1851

1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811–30

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

9.50 Wright

1949 RED RIVER. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820

9.50

1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819

10.00

1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.

13.00

1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morroco *Montreal*, 1819

11.00

1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817–1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
Printed for private distribution only.

13.00 Lytton

1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-méme des événemens qui ont en lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37 [*Montreal*, 1818]

12.00 Dwight

1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1819

12.00

1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1818
A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

1957 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1817

It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."

1958 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. 8vo, half morrocco *Lond.* [1817]

Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.

The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and Manitoba.

1959 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent; or, The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1835

1960 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady Superior. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1961 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1962 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1852

1963 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo, pp. 42, sewed *Amsterdam,* 1792

1964 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany,* 1865

1965 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *N. Y.: J. G. Shea,* 1859

1966 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1855

1967 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. *Salem,* 1857

1968 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecticut. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1838

1849 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1770

1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed *Lond.* 1758

1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1776

1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 95-136, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1775

1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1807

1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Plattsburgh*, 1843

1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards v. d.

1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles*, 1698

1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut *Balt.* 1826

1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed *Lond.* 1757

1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858 .25 Treanor

1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820 .25 Penn

1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823 1

1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733 1.13 J.G. Shea

1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866 ; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865–6 .75 Savage

1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivvltio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572 3.00 Howar

1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576 5.75

1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801–5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801–27 .25 Penn

1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773 10

1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781–5 .10

1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1846 1.75 Hart

1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722 1.62

1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique ; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'a present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723 3.50

1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781

1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.

1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp.131, half roan *Lond.* 1764

1877 [POWNALL, GOV. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768

1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780

1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872

1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniany*, 1866

1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865

1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Monianto*, 1852

1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857

1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin*, 1755
No more published. See Rich.

1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1865

1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin.* 1749

1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BT. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823

1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost.* 1784

1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1802

1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1845

1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal*, 1860. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1860

1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost.* 1836

1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1862

1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva,* 1851

1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811–30

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. I.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

9.50 Wright

1949 RED RIVER. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820

9.50

1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819

10.00

1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.

13.00

1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morroco *Montreal*, 1819

11.00

1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817–1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
Printed for private distribution only.

13.00 Sylva

1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-méme des événemens qui ont en lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37 [*Montreal*, 1818]

12.00 Wright

1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1819

12.00

1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1818
A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

1957 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1817

It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."

1958 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. 8vo, half morrocco *Lond.* [1817]

Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.

The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and Manitoba.

1959 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent; or, The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1835

1960 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady Superior. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1961 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1962 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1852

1963 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo, pp. 42, sewed *Amsterdam,* 1792

1964 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany,* 1865

1965 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *N. Y.: J. G. Shea,* 1859

1966 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1855

1967 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. *Salem,* 1857

1968 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecticut. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1838

1849 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1770

1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed *Lond.* 1758

1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1776

1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 95-136, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1775

1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1807

1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Plattsburgh*, 1843

1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards v. d.

1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles*, 1698

1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut *Balt.* 1826

1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed *Lond.* 1757

1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858

1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820

1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823

1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733

1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866 ; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865–6

1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivvltio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572

1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576

1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801–5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801–27

1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773

1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781–5

1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1846

1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722

1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique ; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'a present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723

1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781

1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.

1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp.131, half roan *Lond.* 1764

1877 [POWNALL, Gov. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768

1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780

1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872

1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniany*, 1866

1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865

1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Monianto*, 1852

1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857

1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin*, 1755
No more published. See Rich.

1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1865

1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin.* 1749

1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BT. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823

1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost.* 1784

1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1802

1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1845

1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal*, 1860. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1860

1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost.* 1836

1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1862

1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva*, 1851

1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811–30

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

1949 RED RIVER. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. .. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820

1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819

1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.

1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morroco *Montreal*, 1819

1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817–1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
Printed for private distribution only.

1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-méme des événemens qui ont en lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37 [*Montreal*, 1818]

1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1819

1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1818
A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

1957 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1817
It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."

1958 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. 8vo, half morrocco *Lond.* [1817]
Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.
The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and Manitoba.

1959 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent; or, The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1835

1960 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady Superior. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1961 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1962 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1852

1963 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo, pp. 42, sewed *Amsterdam,* 1792

1964 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany,* 1865

1965 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *N. Y.: J. G. Shea,* 1859

1966 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1855

1967 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. *Salem,* 1857

1968 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecticut. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1838

1849 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1770

1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed *Lond.* 1758

1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1776

1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 95-136, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1775

1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1807

1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Plattsburgh*, 1843

1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards v. d.

1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles*, 1698

1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut *Balt.* 1826

1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed *Lond.* 1757

1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858

1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820

1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823

1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733

1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866 ; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865–6

1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivvltio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572

1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576

1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801–5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801–27

1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773

1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781–5

1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1846

1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722

1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique ; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'a present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723

1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781

1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.

1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp.131, half roan *Lond.* 1764

1877 [POWNALL, GOV. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768

1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780

1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872

1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniany*, 1866

1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865

1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Monianto*, 1852

1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857

1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin*, 1755
No more published. See Rich.

1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1865

1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin.* 1749

1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BT. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823

1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost.* 1784

1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1802

1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1845

1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal*, 1860. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1860

1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost.* 1836

1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1862

1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva,* 1851

1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811–30

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. I.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1973 —— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

2010 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c. 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784

2011 ROBINSON, E. Greek Harmony of Four Gospels. Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.*

2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837

2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, A Further Examination, by same author. Pp. 256. *Bath*, 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath*, 1776
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author.

2014 ——— A Further Examination, &c. 8vo, sewed *Bath*, 1776

2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon*, 1667

2016 ——— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam*, 1681

2017 ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795–1796 et 1797. Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, l'An. VII.

2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport*, 1854

2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. Tracts. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.

2020 ROGER, CHARLES. The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1856

2021 ROGERS, E. P. Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2023 ——— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829

2024*a* ROGERS, WOODES. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret*, 1716

2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841

2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847

2027 ROOSEBOOM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam*, 1656

2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767

2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682

2032 ——— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Lancaster*, 1828

2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep
Lond.: J. Almon, 1775

2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1844

2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn) *Harrisburg*, 1845

2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796–1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep
Windsor, 1812

2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf
Lond. 1778

2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1847

2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco *Phil.* 1776

2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut
Newburgh, 1859

2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1848

SABIN'S American Bibliopolist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y.* 1869–75
Wanting 2 Nos.

2045 SABINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1847

2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632
With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over $100.

2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856
Reprint of a very scarce work.

2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756

2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Francfurt on Mayn*, 1732

2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.

2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807

2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810

2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865

2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856

2056 SANSON, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662

2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.

2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779

2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1786

2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aagrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII., 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751
Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–51.

2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de *Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvaniën*. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758
Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards *Gottingen*, 1780

2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. *N. Y.* 1840

2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1821

2067 ——— Travels in the Centrals Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1825

2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1846

2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1847

2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1848

2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1853

2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth *Phil.* 1853–'7

2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Iovrnal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zud du destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zud. Plates. 4to *A Amsterdam: Janson*, 1615
Rare.

2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebsteiner Vorrede Seigmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps *Halle*, 1752–'3

2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, Jr. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1810

1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1973 —— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

2010 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c. 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784

2011 ROBINSON, E. Greek Harmony of Four Gospels. Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.*

2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837

2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, A Further Examination, by same author. Pp. 256. *Bath*, 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath*, 1776
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author.

2014 ——— A Further Examination, &c. 8vo, sewed *Bath*, 1776

2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon*, 1667

2016 ——— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam*, 1681

2017 ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795–1796 et 1797. Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, l'An. VII.

2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport*, 1854

2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. Tracts. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.

2020 ROGER, CHARLES. The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1856

2021 ROGERS, E. P. Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2023 ——— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829

2024*a* ROGERS, WOODES. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret,* 1716

2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841

2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847

2027 ROOSEBOOM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam,* 1656

2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767

2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682

2032 ——— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Lancaster,* 1828

2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep
Lond.: J. Almon, 1775

2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1844

2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn) *Harrisburg*, 1845

2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796–1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep
Windsor, 1812

2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf
Lond. 1778

2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1847

2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco *Phil.* 1776

2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut
Newburgh, 1859

2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1848

SABIN'S American Bibliopolist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y.* 1869–75
Wanting 2 Nos.

2045 SABINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1847

2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632
With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over $100.

2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856
Reprint of a very scarce work.

2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756

2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Francfurt on Mayn*, 1732

2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.

2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807

2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810

2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865

2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856

2056 SANSON, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662

2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.

2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779

2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1786

2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aagrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII., 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751
Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–51.

2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de *Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvaniën*. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758
Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards *Gottingen*, 1780

2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. *N. Y.* 1840

2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1821

2067 ——— Travels in the Centrals Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1825

2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1846

2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1847

2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1848

2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1853

2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth *Phil.* 1853–'7

2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Iovrnal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zud du destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zud. Plates. 4to *A Amsterdam: Janson*, 1615
Rare.

2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebsteiner Vorrede Seigmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps *Halle*, 1752–'3

2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, Jr. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1810

1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1973 —— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1862

1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva,* 1851

1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811–30

1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

9.50 Wright

1949 Red River. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820

9.50

1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819

10.00

1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.

13.00

1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morroco *Montreal*, 1819

11.00

1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817–1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
Printed for private distribution only.

13.00 Sylvia

1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-méme des événemens qui ont en lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37 [*Montreal*, 1818]

12.00 Wright

1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1819

12.00

1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1818
A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

1957 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1817

It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."

1958 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. 8vo, half morrocco *Lond.* [1817]

Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.

The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and Manitoba.

1959 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent; or, The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1835

1960 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady Superior. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1961 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1962 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1852

1963 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo, pp. 42, sewed *Amsterdam,* 1792

1964 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany,* 1865

1965 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *N. Y.: J. G. Shea,* 1859

1966 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1855

1967 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. *Salem,* 1857

1968 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecticut. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1973 ——— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

2010 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c. 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784

2011 ROBINSON, E. Greek Harmony of Four Gospels. Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.*

2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837

2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, A Further Examination, by same author. Pp. 256. *Bath*, 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath*, 1776
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author.

2014 ——— A Further Examination, &c. 8vo, sewed *Bath*, 1776

2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon*, 1667

2016 ——— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam*, 1681

2017 ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795–1796 et 1797. Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, l'An. VII.

2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport*, 1854

2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. Tracts. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.

2020 ROGER, CHARLES. The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1856

2021 ROGERS, E. P. Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2023 ——— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829

2024*a* ROGERS, WOODES. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret,* 1716

2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841

2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847

2027 ROOSEBOOM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam,* 1656

2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767

2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682

2032 ——— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Lancaster,* 1828

2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep
Lond.: J. Almon, 1775

2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1844

2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn) *Harrisburg*, 1845

2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796–1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep
Windsor, 1812

2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf
Lond. 1778

2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1847

2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco *Phil.* 1776

2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut
Newburgh, 1859

2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1848

SABIN'S American Bibliopolist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y.* 1869–75
Wanting 2 Nos.

2045 SABINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1847

2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632
With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over $100.

2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856
Reprint of a very scarce work.

2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756

2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Francfurt on Mayn*, 1732

2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.

2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807

2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810

2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865

2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856

2056 SANSON, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662

2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.

2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779

2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1786

2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aagrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII., 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751
Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–51.

2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de *Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvaniën*. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758
Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards *Gottingen*, 1780

2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. *N. Y.* 1840

2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1821

2067 ——— Travels in the Centrals Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1825

2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1846

2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1847

2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1848

2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1853

2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth *Phil.* 1853–'7

2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Iovrnal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zud du destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zud. Plates. 4to *A Amsterdam: Janson*, 1615
Rare.

2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebsteiner Vorrede Seigmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps *Halle*, 1752–'3

2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, Jr. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1810

1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1973 ——— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

2010 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c. 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784

2011 ROBINSON, E. Greek Harmony of Four Gospels. Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.*

2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837

2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, A Further Examination, by same author. Pp. 256. *Bath*, 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath*, 1776
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author.

2014 ——— A Further Examination, &c. 8vo, sewed *Bath*, 1776

2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon*, 1667

2016 ——— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam*, 1681

2017 ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795–1796 et 1797. Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, l'An. VII.

2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport*, 1854

2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. Tracts. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.

2020 ROGER, CHARLES. The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1856

2021 ROGERS, E. P. Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2023 ——— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829

2024*a* ROGERS, WOODES. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret,* 1716

2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841

2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847

2027 ROOSEBOOM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam,* 1656

2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767

2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682

2032 ——— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Lancaster,* 1828

2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep
Lond.: J. Almon, 1775

2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1844

2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn) *Harrisburg*, 1845

2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796–1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep
Windsor, 1812

2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf
Lond. 1778

2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1847

2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco *Phil.* 1776

2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut
Newburgh, 1859

2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1848

SABIN'S American Bibliopolist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y.* 1869–75
Wanting 2 Nos.

2045 SABINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1847

2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632
With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over $100.

2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856
Reprint of a very scarce work.

2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756

2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Francfurt on Mayn*, 1732

2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.

2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807

2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810

2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865

2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856

2056 SANSON, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662

2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.

2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779

2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1786

2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aagrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII., 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751
Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–51.

2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de *Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvaniën*. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758
Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards *Gottingen*, 1780

2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. *N. Y.* 1840

2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1821

2067 ——— Travels in the Centrals Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1825

2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1846

2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1847

2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1848

2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1853

2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth *Phil.* 1853–'7

2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Iovrnal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zud du destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zud. Plates. 4to *A Amsterdam: Janson*, 1615
Rare.

2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebsteiner Vorrede Seigmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps *Halle*, 1752–'3

2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, Jr. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1810

2076 SCHUYLER, MAJ. GEN'L. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, by order of Gen'l Washington, for the Trial of Major General Schuyler, Oct. 1, 1778. Folio, full morocco *Phil.: Hall & Sellers*, 1778

Title page is modern print.

2077 SCOTT, J. Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1805

2078 SCOTT, J. M. The Sorceress, or Salem Delivered. 18mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1817

2079 ——— Blue Lights, or the Convention. 18mo, bds. uncut *N. Y.* 1817

2080 SCOTT'S U. S. Gazetteer; maps, 1795. Vermont Gazetteer, 1824. Spafford's Geography, Hudson, 1809. Adams Geography; &c. 8 vols, 12mo v. d.

2081 SCRAP BOOKS. 4to, half morocco. 3 copies

2082 SCUDDER, H. J. Bi-Centennial Celebration of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth *Glen Cove*, 1868

2083 SECKER, RT. REV. THOMAS. A Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo, pp. 28, half morocco *Lond.* 1769

2084 ——— An Appendix to American edition of Life of Archbishop Secker, with his Grace's Letter to Rev. Mr. Macclanechan, &c. 8vo, pp. (**) 28, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

2085 ——— A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, by (Rev. Francis Blackburne). 8vo, pp. 111, half roan *Lond.* 1770

2086 SECRET Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1787. 8vo, sewed *Albany*, 1821

2087 SEDGWICK, T. Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Governor of N. J., &c. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1833

2088 SELKIRK, EARL OF. Observations on present State of the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1805

2089 SELKIRK, COMTE DE. Récit des Evènemens qui ont en lieu sur le Territoire des Sauvages, &c. 8vo, sewed *Montreal*, 1818

2090 SENECA INDIANS. The case of. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1840

2091 SENECA HYMNS. 8vo, sheep *Do Syo Wá: Seneca Mission Press*, 1843

2092 ——— Another edition. 12mo, morocco *N. Y.* 1852

2093 SEWARD, ANNA. MONODY ON MAJOR ANDRÉ. By Miss Seward (author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook). To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André, in the year 1769, with Autograph of Miss Seward. See pp. 28. Lower corner of title gone. 4to, hf. cf. *Lichfield*

With the above are bound "Verses to the Memory of Garrick," London, 1779. Maurice's Poem on "Westminster Abbey," London, 1784. Hayley's "Ode to John Howard," the Philanthropist, London, 1782. Plate. H. Cowley's "Maid of Arragon."

2094 [SEWELL, STEPHEN.] The Letters of Veritas republished from the Montreal Herald, containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost, during his command in the Canadas. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1815

2095 SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

2096 ——— Another copy. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1850

2097 SHAKERS. Testimony of Christ's First and Second Appearing. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1856

2098 SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatic Works. 230 illustrations. 7 vols, 18mo, calf *Chiswick*, 1814

2099 SHARP, JOHN. FUNERAL SERMON IN TRINITY CHURCH, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1706, on Lady Cornbury. 8vo, pp. 16, half morocco *Lond.: H. Hills*, n. d.

2100 SHEA, J. G. Library of American Linguistics. Nos. 1 to 13. 13 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860–64

2101 ——— Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. Map. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce *N. Y.* 1852

2102 SHEA, J G. History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the U. S., 1529–1854. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1855

2103 SHELBURNE, EARL OF. A Defence of, from the Reproaches of his Enemies, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

2104 ——— A Word at Parting to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, p. 43, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

2105 SHEPARD, THOMAS. THE CLEAR SUN-SHINE OF THE GOSPEL BREAKING FORTH UPON THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; or, An Historical Narration of God's Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, &c. Small 4to, morocco, pp. 14, 38 *Lond.: R. Cotes for J. Bellamy*, 1648

2106 SHERBURNE, ANDREW. Memoirs of. A Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. 12mo, sheep *Utica*, 1828

2107 SHIPLEY, REV. JONATHAN. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 12, half roan *Bost.* 1774

2108 SHIRLEY, GOV. WILLIAM. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half calf *Bost.* 1746

2109 ——— Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North America, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Bost.* 1758

One among the several apologies for the conduct of Gen. Shirley. —*Monthly Review, vol.* 18.

2110 SHIRREFF, PATRICK. A Tour through North America. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1835

2111 SIEGE de Quebec en 1759. Copié d'apres un manuscrit de Londres, par L'Honorable D. B. Viger, en Sept., 1834. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1836

2112 SILLACIO, NICCOLO. DE INSULIS MERIDIANI ATQUE INDICI MARIS NUPER INVENTIS. With a Translation into English by Rev. John Mulligan. Portrait. Folio, half roxb., uncut *N. Y.* 1859

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. This is one of the two copies printed in folio.

2113 SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819. Plates. 1st edition. 12mo, calf *N. Haven*, 1820

2114 ——— Another. Plates. 2d edition. 12mo, half sheep *N. Haven*, 1824

2115 SIMCOE, LIEUT.-COL. J. G. Military Journal: a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, &c. Plans. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1844

2116 SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1845

2117 ——— Trappers of New York. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1851

From J. R. Simms to Dr. O'Callaghan.

2118 SIMPSON, STEPHEN. Lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson. With a Parallel. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1833

2119 SKETCH (A) of the Geography and Present State of the United Territories of North America. To which is added a list of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians. Plate. 48mo, sheep *Phil.: A. Bartram*, 1805

2120 SKILLMAN, J. B. New York Police Reports. Engravings 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

2121 SLADE, W. Vermont State Papers: a Collection of Records and Documents, &c. 8vo, shp. *Middlebury*, 1823

2122 SMETHURST, GAMALIEL. A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, &c. 4to, half roan *Lond.* 1774

The front margin trimmed so close that it cuts into the letterpress.

2123 SMITH, ADAM. Wealth of Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1818

2124 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Seven Sheets of Documents in the Spanish and in the Apalachian and Timuquan (early Languages of Florida). Folio, boards

Very curious. Privately printed by Mr. Smith. Presented to Dr. O'C. January 12, 1860.

2125 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras Adyacentes. Tome I. Portrait. Folio, sheets *Madrid*, 1857
All issued.

2126 ——— An Enquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. 4to, l. p., pp. 31, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864

2127 SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN. The GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW-ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and *Governours* from their first beginning, anno 1584 to this present 1626. WITH THE PROCEEDINGS OF THOSE SEVERALL COLONIES, *and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries.* Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. DIVIDED INTO SIXE BOOKES. *By Captaine* JOHN SMITH, *sometymes Governour in those Countryes and Admirall of* NEW-ENGLAND. *Engraved Title, (with Portraits and Coats of Arms), Two Maps of* VIRGINIA, *Map of* NEW-ENGLAND, *(with Portrait of* CAPTAIN SMITH), *and Engraving of the* "FORTS."

Small folio, 8 prel. leaves, pp. 248, full polished calf, gilt back and edges, and inside borders, by Bedford.

LONDON. Printed by I. D. and I. H. for *Edward Blackmore.* 1632.

Fine copy, clean, and with good margins. Rare.

2128 ——— True Travels, Adventures and Observations and General Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Richmond*, 1819

2129 SMITH, G. History of Delaware County, Penn. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1862

2130 SMITH, H. W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1856

2131 SMITH, J. H. Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andre; with a Monody by Miss Seward. Map and plate. 12mo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1808

2132 SMITH, J. S. Memoir of Baron De Kalb. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed *Balt.* 1858

2133 SMITH, M. Geographical View of the British Possessions in America, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Canada, &c. 18mo, sheep *Balt.* 1814

2134 SMITH, S. HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, or New Jersey; containing an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, etc. Original edition. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, by Pawson & Nicholson *Burlington, N. J.*, 1765

2135 SMITH, S. S. Oration on death of Gen. George Washington. 8°, p. 45, half morocco *Trenton*, 1800

2136 SMITH, WILLIAM. THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK from the first discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII., to which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a Short account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religions and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. Folding plate, 4to, calf *Lond.: Wilcox*, 1757

2137 ——— History of New York, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, half calf, uncut *Albany*, 1814
With a MSS. Index, pp. 57 to 64 are cut.

2138 ——— History of the Province of New York, from its discovery. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1830

2139 ——— A Sermon on Present Situation of American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Phil.* 1775

2140 ——— Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell before Quebec. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan *Phil.* 1776

2141 ——— HISTORY OF CANADA, FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY to the Peace of 1763. 2 vls, 8vo, bds, uncut. *Quebec*, 1815
An uncommon book.

2142 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. (Vols. 1 and 3 Historical and Documentary, all published.) 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Madison*, 1854

2143 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, a description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1784

2144 SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Plates. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut *Bost.* 1828
With some manuscript corrections.

2145 SNOWDEN, J. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc. Illustrated by 79 fac simile engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1861

2146 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America. 2 vols. in 1. 2 maps. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1806

2147 ——— History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1811

2148 SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Annual Sermons and Reports, from 1701 to 1777; 1780 to 1801; 1804 to '14, '16, '18 to '32; 1836 to 1854; in all 131 years, in Nos *Lond.* 170½, 1854
No such collection has ever been offered.

2149 ——— for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Collection of Papers Printed by. 4to, pp. 83, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1715
Orders, Instructions, Prayers for Schools, &c., to their ministers and teachers in America.

2150 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible (Oliver Cromwell's). Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 18mo, boards *Camb.* 1861
Privately printed.

2151 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Méxique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 175

2152 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexic Port., map and fine plates. 2 vls, 4°, calf *Madrid*, 178

2153 SOULÈS, FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Memoires plus Authentiques. Maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1787

2154 SOUTH CAROLINA Historical Society Collections. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Charleston*, 1857

2155 SOUTHOUSE, E. A Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, on paying some back salary as Att'y Gen'l and Judge in Canada. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1798

2156 SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1835

2157 SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1813

2158 ——— Another copy. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1824

2159 SPALDING, M. J. Life and Times of Rev. B. J. Flaget, First Bishop of Louisville. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Louisville*, 1852

2160 SPANISH COLONIES. Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, reflections on the Policy of Great Britain, and between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, &c. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1809

2161 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* 1832

2162 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

2163 ——— Library of American Biography. First Series 10 vols, cloth; Second Series 15 vols, embossed morocco, 25 vols, 12mo *Bost.* 1839–52

2164 ——— In Memoriam. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 32 [1866]
30 copies only privately printed; 15 on tinted paper, of which this is one.—H. R. Stiles.

2165 SPEECH in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by Author of An Appeal, &c, 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

2166 SPEECH on some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779

2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature, 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864

2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions). Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646

2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1859

2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766

2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766

2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822

2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860

2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789

2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 181[illegible]

2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794

2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806

2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806

2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown*, 1867

2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 ; *Albany*, 1863

2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper ; privately printed.

2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn*, 1867

2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826

2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832

2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836

2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839

2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839

2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt *Williamsburg: W. Parkes,* 1747

Original edition; very rare.

2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782

2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774

2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations á faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto,* 1856

2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth *Pittsburgh,* 1854

2201 STÖCKLEIN. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Länden seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augspurg*, 1726 ; *Wien*, 1755

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.

Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.

Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.

2202 STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812

2203 STOKES, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783

2204 STONE, W. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835

2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836

2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838

2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

2210 STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen*, 1820

2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859

2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep

2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800

2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842

2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850

2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832

2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833

2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.

2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766

2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808

2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822

2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858

2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823

2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep *Buffalo*, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860

2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1841

2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth 1855

2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1859

2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1855

2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1844

2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1824

2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.

2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1871
All yet issued.

2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1830

2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

2244 ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

• 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

2142 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. (Vols. 1 and 3 Historical and Documentary, all published.) 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Madison*, 1854

2143 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, a description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1784

2144 SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Plates. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut *Bost.* 1828
With some manuscript corrections.

2145 SNOWDEN, J. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc. Illustrated by 79 fac simile engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1861

2146 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America. 2 vols. in 1. 2 maps. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1806

2147 ——— History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1811

2148 SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Annual Sermons and Reports, from 1701 to 1777; 1780 to 1801; 1804 to '14, '16, '18 to '32; 1836 to 1854; in all 131 years, in Nos *Lond.* 170½, 1854
No such collection has ever been offered.

2149 ——— for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Collection of Papers Printed by. 4to, pp. 83, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1715
Orders, Instructions, Prayers for Schools, &c., to their ministers and teachers in America.

2150 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible (Oliver Cromwell's). Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 18mo, boards *Camb.* 1861
Privately printed.

2151 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Méxique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1759

2152 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Port., map and fine plates. 2 vls, 4°, calf *Madrid*, 1783

2153 SOULÈS, FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Memoires plus Authentiques. Maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1787

2154 SOUTH CAROLINA Historical Society Collections. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Charleston*, 1857

2155 SOUTHOUSE, E. A Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, on paying some back salary as Att'y Gen'l and Judge in Canada. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1798

2156 SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1835

2157 SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1813

2158 ——— Another copy. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1824

2159 SPALDING, M. J. Life and Times of Rev. B. J. Flaget, First Bishop of Louisville. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Louisville*, 1852

2160 SPANISH COLONIES. Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, reflections on the Policy of Great Britain, and between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, &c. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1809

2161 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* 1832

2162 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

2163 ——— Library of American Biography. First Series 10 vols, cloth; Second Series 15 vols, embossed morocco, 25 vols, 12mo *Bost.* 1839–52

2164 ——— In Memoriam. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 32 [1866]
30 copies only privately printed; 15 on tinted paper, of which this is one.—H. R. Stiles.

2165 SPEECH in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by Author of An Appeal, &c, 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

2166 SPEECH on some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779

2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature, 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864

2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions). Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646

2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historic al Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1859

2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766

2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766

2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822

2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860

2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 178[illegible]

2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 181[illegible]

2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794

2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806

2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806

2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown*, 1867

2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 ; *Albany*, 1863

2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper ; privately printed.

2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn*, 1867

2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826

2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832

2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836

2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839

2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839

2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt *Williamsburg: W. Parkes*, 1747

Original edition; very rare.

2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782

2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774

2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations á faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto*, 1856

2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth *Pittsburgh*, 1854

2201 STÖCKLEIN. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Länden seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augspurg*, 1726 ; *Wien*, 1755

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.

Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work ; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.

Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.

2202 STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812

2203 STOKES, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783

2204 STONE, W. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835

2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836

2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838

2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

2210 STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen*, 1820

2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859

2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep

2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800

2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842

2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850

2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832

2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833

2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.

2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766

2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808

2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822

2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858

2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823

2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep *Buffalo*, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860

2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1841

2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth 1855

2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1859

2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1855

2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1844

2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1824

2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.

2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1871
All yet issued.

2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1830

2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

2244 ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

• 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

2142 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. (Vols. 1 and 3 Historical and Documentary, all published.) 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Madison*, 1854

2143 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, a description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1784

2144 SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Plates. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut *Bost.* 1828
With some manuscript corrections.

2145 SNOWDEN, J. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc. Illustrated by 79 fac simile engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1861

2146 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America. 2 vols. in 1. 2 maps. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1806

2147 ——— History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1811

2148 SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Annual Sermons and Reports, from 1701 to 1777; 1780 to 1801; 1804 to '14, '16, '18 to '32; 1836 to 1854; in all 131 years, in Nos *Lond.* 170½, 1854
No such collection has ever been offered.

2149 ——— for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Collection of Papers Printed by. 4to, pp. 83, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1715
Orders, Instructions, Prayers for Schools, &c., to their ministers and teachers in America.

2150 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible (Oliver Cromwell's). Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 18mo, boards *Camb.* 1861
Privately printed.

2151 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Méxique, ou de la Nouvellè Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1759

2152 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Port., map and fine plates. 2 vls, 4°, calf *Madrid*, 1783

2153 SOULÈS, FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Memoires plus Authentiques. Maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1787

2154 SOUTH CAROLINA Historical Society Collections. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Charleston*, 1857

2155 SOUTHOUSE, E. A Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, on paying some back salary as Att'y Gen'l and Judge in Canada. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1798

2156 SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1835

2157 SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1813

2158 ——— Another copy. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1824

2159 SPALDING, M. J. Life and Times of Rev. B. J. Flaget, First Bishop of Louisville. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Louisville*, 1852

2160 SPANISH COLONIES. Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, reflections on the Policy of Great Britain, and between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, &c. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1809

2161 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* 1832

2162 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

2163 ——— Library of American Biography. First Series 10 vols, cloth; Second Series 15 vols, embossed morocco, 25 vols, 12mo *Bost.* 1839–52

2164 ——— In Memoriam. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 32 [1866]
30 copies only privately printed; 15 on tinted paper, of which this is one.—H. R. Stiles.

2165 SPEECH in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by Author of An Appeal, &c, 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

2166 SPEECH on some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779

2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature, 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864

2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions). Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646

2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1859

2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766

2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766

2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822

2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860

2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 178[illegible]

2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 181[illegible]

2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794

2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806

2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806

2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown*, 1867

2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 ; *Albany*, 1863

2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper ; privately printed.

2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn*, 1867

2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826

2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832

2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836

2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839

2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839

2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt
Williamsburg: W. Parkes, 1747
Original edition; very rare.

2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782

2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774

2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations á faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto*, 1856

2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth
Pittsburgh, 185

2201 STÖCKLEIN. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Länden seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augspurg*, 1726 ; *Wien*, 1755

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.

Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work ; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.

Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.

2202 STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812

2203 STOKES, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783

2204 STONE, W. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835

2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836

2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838

2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

2210 STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen*, 1820

2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859

2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep

2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800

2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842

2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850

2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832

2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833

2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.

2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766

2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808

2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822

2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858

2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823

2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep *Buffalo*, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860

2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1841

2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth 1855

2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1859

2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1855

2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1844

2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1824

2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.

2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1871
All yet issued.

2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1830

2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

2244 ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

• 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

2244 ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization : their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

• 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

2259 THOROWGOOD, THOMAS. JEWES IN AMERICA, or PROBABILITIES THAT THE AMERICANS ARE OF THAT RACE. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. "We have a little sister and she hath no breasts, what shall we doe for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for."—*Cant.*, 8: 8. 4to, green morocco, by Hayday. London, printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be sold in Duck Lane. 1650

This curious work contains much matter respecting the laws and the churches of New England, besides copious extracts from the first three of the Eliot Indian Tracts. It is extremely rare.

2260 THOUGHTS. Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing the Advantages from the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1765

2261 ——— on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the U. S. 8vo, p. 40, half roan *Wash.* 1801

2262 [TICKELL, RICHARD.] Anticipation: Containing the substance of his Majesty's most Gracious Speech, &c., with Notes. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 74, half morocco. *Lond.* 1778

2263 TIMÆUS, J. J. C. Nordamerikanischer, Staats-Kalender. 8vo, sewed *Hamburg*, 1796

2264 TIMON, JOHN (Bishop of Buffalo). Mission in Western New York, and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. 12mo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1862

2265 TODD, JOHN. Index Rerum. 4to, half roan *Northampton*, 1858

2266 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE. PRIMERA (SEGUNDA Y TERCERA) PARTE DE LOS VEINTE I UN LIBROS RITUALES IN MONARCHIA INDIANA, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus Publaçones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion y otras cosas Maravillosas de la mesma tierra, 3 vols, folio, calf, gilt *Madrid*, 1723

Fine copy of this best edition of the work published by Barcia, which is become very scarce.

2267 TOWNLEY, JAMES. Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 29, 1759, in St. Paul's, London. 4to, pp. 29, half mor. *Lond.* 1759

2268 TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the Yellow Fever in New York, 1822. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1823

2269 TRACTS. Memoirs of George Edwards. Plates. Catalogue of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, &c., in Edwards' Natural History in 7 vols. Natural History of the Tea-tree, by J. C. Lettsom. Laws of Animal Life, by Hugh Smith, &c. In 1 vol, 4to, boards *Lond.* 1772, *&c.*

2270 TRACY, WM. Notices of Men and Events Connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, pp. 45, half morocco *Utica*, 1838

2271 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 6. 4to, calf *Phil.* 1804

2272 TRANSACTIONS of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, &c., of New York. 3 vols, 8vo, boards and sheep *Albany*, 1801–14

2273 TREATY Between England and the United States, with a copious Appendix. 2d ed., 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

2274 TREATY HELD WITH THE INDIANS OF THE SIX NATIONS AT PHILADELPHIA, July, 1742. 8vo, pp. (12) 37, half morocco *Lond.* 1745

2275 TRIAL of the British Soldiers of the 39th Regiment of Foot for Murder (Boston Massacre of March 5, 1770). 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1824

2276 TRIALS. An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, not omitting any material passage therein, relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c., in the Reigns of King William III. and Queen Anne, together with their Dying Speeches, &c. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1703

Contains the trial and execution of the famous Capt. Kidd.

2277 ——— Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of Elisha Jenkins *vs.* Solomon Van Rensselaer, Solomon Van Rensselaer *vs.* John Tyler, The Same *vs.* C. D. Cooper, Same *vs.* F. Bloodgood. 8vo, pp. 80, hf. rn. *Albany*, 1808

2166 SPEECH on some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779

2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature, 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864

2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions). Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646

2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historic al Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1859

2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766

2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766

2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766

2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822

2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860

2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789

2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812

2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794

2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806

2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806

2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown*, 1867

2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 ; *Albany*, 1863

2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper ; privately printed.

2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn*, 1867

2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826

2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832

2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836

2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839

2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839

2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt *Williamsburg: W. Parkes*, 1747

Original edition; very rare.

2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782

2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774

2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations á faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto*, 1856

2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth *Pittsburgh*, 1854

2201 STÖCKLEIN. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Länden seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augspurg*, 1726 ; *Wien*, 1755

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.

Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work ; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.

Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.

2202 STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812

2203 STOKES, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783

2204 STONE, W. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835

2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836

2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838

2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

2210 STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen*, 1820

2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859

2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep

2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800

2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842

2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850

2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832

2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833

2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.

2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766

2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808

2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822

2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858

2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823

2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep *Buffalo*, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860

2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1841

2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth 1855

2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1859

2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1855

2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1844

2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1824

2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.

2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1871
All yet issued.

2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1830

2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

2244 ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

2259 THOROWGOOD, THOMAS. JEWES IN AMERICA, or PROBABILITIES THAT THE AMERICANS ARE OF THAT RACE. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. "We have a little sister and she hath no breasts, what shall we doe for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for."—*Cant.*, 8: 8. 4to, green morocco, by Hayday. London, printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be sold in Duck Lane. 1650

This curious work contains much matter respecting the laws and the churches of New England, besides copious extracts from the first three of the Eliot Indian Tracts. It is extremely rare.

2260 THOUGHTS. Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing the Advantages from the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1765

2261 ——— on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the U. S. 8vo, p. 40, half roan *Wash.* 1801

2262 [TICKELL, RICHARD.] Anticipation: Containing the substance of his Majesty's most Gracious Speech, &c., with Notes. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 74, half morocco. *Lond.* 1778

2263 TIMÆUS, J. J. C. Nordamerikanischer, Staats-Kalender. 8vo, sewed *Hamburg*, 1796

2264 TIMON, JOHN (Bishop of Buffalo). Mission in Western New York, and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. 12mo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1862

2265 TODD, JOHN. Index Rerum. 4to, half roan *Northampton*, 1858

2266 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE. PRIMERA (SEGUNDA Y TERCERA) PARTE DE LOS VEINTE I UN LIBROS RITUALES IN MONARCHIA INDIANA, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus Publaçones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion y otras cosas Maravillosas de la mesma tierra, 3 vols, folio, calf, gilt *Madrid*, 1723

Fine copy of this best edition of the work published by Barcia, which is become very scarce.

2267 TOWNLEY, JAMES. Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 29, 1759, in St. Paul's, London. 4to, pp. 29, half mor. *Lond.* 1759

2268 TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the Yellow Fever in New York, 1822. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1823

2269 TRACTS. Memoirs of George Edwards. Plates. Catalogue of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, &c., in Edwards' Natural History in 7 vols. Natural History of the Tea-tree, by J. C. Lettsom. Laws of Animal Life, by Hugh Smith, &c. In 1 vol, 4to, boards *Lond.* 1772, *&c.*

2270 TRACY, WM. Notices of Men and Events Connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, pp. 45, half morocco *Utica,* 1838

2271 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 6. 4to, calf *Phil.* 1804

2272 TRANSACTIONS of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, &c., of New York. 3 vols, 8vo, boards and sheep *Albany,* 1801–14

2273 TREATY Between England and the United States, with a copious Appendix. 2d ed., 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

2274 TREATY HELD WITH THE INDIANS OF THE SIX NATIONS AT PHILADELPHIA, July, 1742. 8vo, pp. (12) 37, half morocco *Lond.* 1745

2275 TRIAL of the British Soldiers of the 39th Regiment of Foot for Murder (Boston Massacre of March 5, 1770). 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1824

2276 TRIALS. An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, not omitting any material passage therein, relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c., in the Reigns of King William III. and Queen Anne, together with their Dying Speeches, &c. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1703

Contains the trial and execution of the famous Capt. Kidd.

2277 ——— Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of Elisha Jenkins *vs.* Solomon Van Rensselaer, Solomon Van Rensselaer *vs.* John Tyler, The Same *vs.* C. D. Cooper, Same *vs.* F. Bloodgood. 8vo, pp. 80, hf. rn. *Albany,* 1808

2278 TRIALS. Official Documents of the Presbytery of Albany, the Trials of Rev. John Chester and Mark Tucker, with the Case of Rev. Hooper Cumming. 8vo, boards *Schenectady*, 1818

2279 ——— of Thomas Hardy for High Treason; John Horne Tooke and John Thelwall for High Treason; also, First and Second Reports of the Committee of Secrecy, &c. In 1 vol, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1794

2280 TROUP, ROBERT. On the Lake Canal Policy of New York, with Butler's Supplement. 8vo, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1822

2281 TRUMBULL, B. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from 1643 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco, gilt *New Haven*, 1818

2282 ——— History of Connecticut. Map and portraits. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1797

2283 ——— General History of the United States. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, boards *Bost.* 1810

2284 TRUMBULL, HENRY. History of the Discovery of America, &c. 2 folding plates. 8vo, sheep *Trenton*, 1812

2285 TRUMBULL, J. H. On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar. 8vo, pp. 19, sewed 1870

2286 ——— Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo, sewed *Hartford*, 1873

2287 ——— Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a List of Books in the Indian Language. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Worcester*, 1874

2288 ——— On Algonkin Names for Man. 8vo, pp. 23, sewed 1871

2289 TSCHUDI, J. J. VON. Die Kechua-Sprache. I.-II. Sprachlehre und Sprachproben. III. Wörterbuch. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Wien*, 1853

2290 TUCKER, Jos., D. D. The True Interest of Britain Set Forth in Regard to the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 72, half roan *Phil.* 1776

2291 TUCKER, JOS., D. D. Cui Bono? or an Inquiry, What Benefits can Arise Either to the English or the Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 141, half morocco *Glocester*, 1781

2292 ——— A Series of Answers: being the Concluding Tract on American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 108, hf. rn. *Glocester*, 1776

2293 TUDOR, W. Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1821

2294 TURNER, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Portraits. 8°, shp. *Buffalo*, 1849

2295 ——— History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. 8vo, cloth *Rochester*, 1852

UMFREVILLE, E. The Present State of Hudson's Bay; with Remarks on a Residence of Four Years; a Specimen of Five Indian Languages, and a Journey from Montreal to New York. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1790

2297 UNION Speeches in New York Legislature (21) in 1 Vol. 8vo, half roan 1863

2298 UNITED STATES Blue Book; or, Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military and Naval, in the Service of the United States, for the Years 1816, '17, '21, '23, '25, '27, '29, '31, '33, '35, '37, '39, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '53, '55, '59, '61, '63 and 1867. 23 vols, 12mo and 8vo, roan and half roan *Wash.* 1816–1868

2299 ——— Duplicate Years, 1843–1847. 2 vols

2300 ——— Naval Register for 1815, '20, '22, '25, '26, '32 and '57. 8 vols, sewed *Wash.* 1855–'57

2301 ——— Navy Register, for 1829 to '36; 1838 to '48, and 1854–'58. In 5 vols, 18mo, 12mo and 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1828–'58

2302 ——— for 1861–'62, '66 and '77. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

2303 ——— Army Registers for 1814, '15, '18, '20, '21, '22, '23, '39, '45, '47, '49, '52, '53, '56, '57, '58, '61, '62, '77, '78. 21 vols, 18mo and 12mo, sewed *Wash.* 1818-'78

2304 UNITED STATES Army Register from 1826 to 1855 inclusive, bound in 3 vols, 12mo, half morocco *Wash.* 1826–'55

2305 ——— Register for the Year 1794, 1795. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep and sewed *Phil.* 1794

2306 UNIVERSAL Biography; containing Sketches of Prominent Persons of the 19th Century. Fine steel portraits. 4to, half morocco, gilt *N. Y. n. d.*

2307 ULLSPERGER, SAMUEL. DER AUSFÜHRLICHEN NACHRICHTEN VON DER KONIGLICH GROSS-BRITTANISCHEN COLONIE SALZBURGERISCHE EMIGRANTEN IN AMERICA. Erster Theil. Worin von der Gelegenhèrt und andern Umstanden ibrer Aufnahme ihrem dreyfachen Transport aus Teutschland nech Georgien in America, &c. 4to, 242 pp. *Halle*, 1731

With Ausführliche Nachricht von dem Salzburgischen Emigranten. 4to, 18 pp. *Halle*, 1744

Very important. History of the Salzburg emigrants to Georgia.

2308 URLSPERGER, S. Continuation der ausfuhrlichen Nachrichten von der Koniglich-Gross-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischen Emigranten, etc.; from 1738 to 1752 (wants parts 16 and 18). 18 parts, 4to, sewed, uucut *Halle*, 1738–'52

2309 ——— AUSFURLICHE NACHRICHT VON DEN SALTZBURGISCHEN EMIGRANTEN, die Sich in America Niedergelassen haben. Worin nebst einem Historischen Vorbericht von dem ersten und andern Transport derselben, die Reise-Diaria des Koniglichen Gross Britannischen Commissarii und der beyden Saltzburgischen Prediger ure auch eine Beschreibung von Georgien imgleichen verschiedene hierzu gehorige Briefe enthalten. Map. 4to, bds. *Halle*, 1735

2310 ——— AMERICANISCHES ACKERWERCK GOTTES; oder Zuverlassige Nachrichten den Zustand der Americanish englishen und von Salsburgischen Emigranten erbauten Pflaustadt Ebenezer in Georgien betreffend, aus dorther eingeschickten glaubwurdigen Diarien genommen. 1754, '55, '56 and '60. 4 vls., 4°, sewed, uncut. *Augsburg*, 1754-60

2311 URLSPERGER, S. AMERICANISCHES ACKERWERCK GOTTES, oder Zuverlassige Nachricten, etc. Viertes stuck. 4to, sewed *Augsburg*, 1767
A collection extremely difficult to obtain.

VALENTINE, D. T. History of the City of New York. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

2313 VALIERE, CHEVALIER DE LA. The Art of War. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1776

2314 VAN ALLER, KAREL. Generaale Regulen en Definitien Van Beschreeve Romeynsche Rechten, etc. 4to, vellum *Te Dordrecht*, 1729

2315 VAN DER DONCK, ADRIÆN. BESCHYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, (Gelijck het tegenwoordich in Staet is) begrypende de Nature, aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen (soo uyt-haer-selven als van buyten ingebracht) gevonden worden. Als mede de maniere en onghemeyne Eygenschappen van de Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. Ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers, daer noch by-gevoeght is een Discours over de gelegentheyt van Nieuw Nederlandt, tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander. Beschreven door Adriæn van der Donck, beyder Rechten Doctoor, die tegenwoordigh noch in Nieuw Nederlant is. Small 4to, half calf. **Black Letter.**
t'Aemsteldam, by Evert Nieuwenhof, Anno 1655
Title and 3 prel. leaves. Text 1 to 100 pp. Register 3 pp. View of New Amsterdam in the text on p. 9. This is the first edition of this rare work.

2316 VAN DER KEMP, F. A. Oration, March 11, 1814, on Emancipation of the Dutch from French Tyranny. 8vo, half roan, pp. 32 *Utica*, 1814

2317 VAN NESS, HON. W. W. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of, April 5, 1820. 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1820

2318 VAN REES, O. Geschiedenis der Nederlandische Volkplantingen in Noord Amerika. Drie Voorlezingen. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Te Tiel*, 1855

2319 VAN RENSSELAER, J. Lectures on Geology. 8vo, boards. (Stained) *N. Y.* 1825

2320 VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON. Narrative of the Affair at Queenstown. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

2321 VAN SCHAACK, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, LL.D. Portrait. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1842

2322 VAN ZUTPHEN, BERNHARD. Practycke der Nederlandsche Rechten van de daghelycksche soo Civile als Criminele questren. 4to, vellum. Engraved title. *Leewarden*, 1655

2323 VARNUM, J. B. The Seat of Government of the United States. Map. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1854

2324 VENEGAS, MIGUEL. A NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA. Customs of the Inhabitants, &c. Translated from the original Spanish of M. Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit. Map and copper-plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, *Lond.* 1759

2325 VERDEDIGING DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDERS. Boards *Holland*, 1785

2326 VERGANI. New and Complete Italian Grammar. 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829

2327 VERMONT HISTORICAL GAZETTEER, embracing a History of Each Town. Edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Portraits and plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut 1860–71

2328 VESPUTIUS. VON DER NEW GEFUNDÉ REGION DIE WOL EIN WELT GENENNT MAG WERDEN DURCH DEN CHRESTLICHEN EN KÜNIG VON PORTUGALL WUNNDERBARLICH ERFUNDEN. Gedruckt yn Nuremberg durch Wolffgang Hueber. Folio 1505

Pelinski's reprint of the Vesputius narrative. Only 25 copies issued.

2329 VETROMILE, EUGENE. Indian Good Book, for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other Tribes of Indians. Plates. 12mo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1856

2330 VIEW of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c., in a letter to Author of "A Full Vindication," &c. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *New York*, 1774

2331 VIGER, DENIS B. Mémoire de, et de Marie Amable Foretier contre Toussaint Pothier, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Montreal*, 1827

2332 VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia. Offering Most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia. With Preface by Dr. F. L. Hawks. 4to, vellum. *Lond.* 1609; *N. Y.: J. Sabin*, 1867

2333 VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis (with a vocabulary of the Miami Language). Maps and plates. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1803

2334 ——— View of the United States, with some accounts of Florida, &c. Maps and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1804

2335 VOLTAIRE. Poèmes et Discours en Vers. 24mo, calf *Paris*, 1815

2336 VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River Amazons, by C. D'Acugna; the second up the River of Plata, by Mons. Acarete; the third from Cayenne into Guiana, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1698

WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America, a comparison of the Social and Political state of both Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1833

2338 WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. An Examination of the Age of Reason, by T. Paine. 8vo, p. 55, half roan. *N. Y.* 1794

2339 ——— Correspondence with Charles James Fox. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1813

2340 WALKER, SIR H. Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1720

2341 WALLACE, J. W. Address on the 200th Birthday of William Bradford. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1863

2342 WALSH, REV. HATTON. History of St. Mary's Church, New York. 12mo, pp. 30, cloth *N. Y.* 1876

2343 WALSH, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1819

2344 WANSEY, HENRY. Excursion to the United States in 1794. 2d edition. Portrait of Washington, and View of State House, Philadephia. 12mo, red half morocco, gilt top *Salisbury*, 1798
Rare.

2345 WAR (The), being a faithful record of the Transactions of the War of 1812. Vol. 2, 4to, sheep *N. Y.* 1814

2346 WAR OF 1812. Index of Awards on Claims of the Soldiers of the War of 1812, as audited and allowed by the Adjutant and Inspector-Generals. 4to, sheep *Albany*, 1860

2347 WARBURTON, ELIOT. Conquest of Canada, by the Author of "Hochelaga." 2d edition. 2 portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1850

2348 WARD, G. A. Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, 1775 to 1784. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842

2349 WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1828

2350 WARD, J. G. Spring of Life, with notes. 12mo, boards *Montreal*, 1834

2351 WARD, NATHANIEL. THE | SIMPLE COBLER | OF | AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. | Willing | to help mend his Native Country, la | mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. | And as willing never to bee paid for his work, | by Old English wonted pay. | *It is his Trade to patch all the Year long*, gratis. | Therefore I pray Gentlemen Keep your purses. | By *Theodore de la Guard.* | 4to, sprinkled, calf *Lond.* 1647

This is beautiful copy of the *first* edition of this rare book. The author was the first Minister of Ipswich, Mass. He eventually returned to England, where he published this Volume to fan the flame against Charles I., who was executed the following year. It contains a most truculent and inhuman attack on the People of Ireland, which Daniel O'Connell noticed and answered in one of his Popular Speeches and in his Ireland.

2352 WARD, THOMAS. Errata of the Protestant Bible. Royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

2353 WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. 2 maps. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep *Edin.* 1819

2354 WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep (poor copy) *Bost.* 1805

2355 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Writings of, with life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks. Portraits and plates. 12 vols, 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1847

2356 WASHINGTON. Epistles, domestic, confidential and official. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1797

2357 ——— Biographical Memoirs of. Dedicated to the Youth of America. Portrait by Anderson on inside cover. 18°, boards *New Haven*, 1809

2358 ——— Address in Latin, by Pres't Joseph Willard; and a Discourse in English, by David Tappan, on Gen'l Washington. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan 1800

2359 ——— Facsimile of Washington's Accounts from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Folio, half roan 1833

2360 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the U. S. of America. 2 fine portraits by Sartain, after G. Stuart and J. Peale. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

This is a copy of the elegant edition privately printed for Mr. James Lenox, from the original "Claypoole" manuscript in his possession, for presentation only.

2360*a* WASHINGTON, GEORGE. ORDERLY BOOK OF THE AMERICAN ARMY UNDER GENERAL WASHINGTON IN 1776. Original Manuscript, apparently of Ritzema's N. Y. Regiment, extending from July 30, 1776, to Sept. 12, 1776. A leaf or two at the beginning missing, but otherwise legible. 4to, cloth, 122 pp.

2361 WASSENAER, GERARDI VAN. Praxis Judiciaria. In twee onderscheyde deelen vervat. De laeste Druck Seer vermeerdert en verbetert. Engraved portrait and title-page. 4to, calf *Utrecht*, 1746

3.50 Harris 2362 WATSON, ELKANAH. History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in State of N. Y., &c. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1820

.75 Parker 2363 ——— Men and Times of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

2.75 Harris 2364 WATSON, J. F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Phila.* 1846

1.50 Sylva 2265 WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of Champlain Valley. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1863

.5 2366 WATTS, ISAAC. Psalms of David, Dedham, 1811; Erskine's Gospel Sonnets, Lansingburgh, 1806; Psalms, N. Y., 1792. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

.75 Penn 2367 WAYLEN, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1846

.50 Sawyer 2368 WEBSTER, D. Discourse at Plymouth on First Settlement of New England. 8vo, sheep, pp. 104 *Bost.* 1821

.88 Penn 2369 ——— Address before New York Historical Society, February 23, 1852. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor. pp 57. *N. Y.* 1852

3.75 Buckner 2370 WEBSTER, N. Dictionary of the English Language. Illustrated. Unabridged. 4to, half mor. *Springfield*, 1864

2.25 Harrison 2371 WEED, THURLOW. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–1852. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1866

1.75 Penn 2372 WEEKS, JOHN M. History of Salisbury Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1860
Presentation copy from the Author.

.85 2373 WEEMS, M. L. Life of Washington. Portrait and woodcuts. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1847

4.25 Sylvia 2374 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and Canada, 1795-7. Map and plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1799

2.25 2375 ——— Travels through the States of North America and Canada during 1795–1797. 3d edition. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1800

2376 [WELDE, T.] A SHORT STORY OF THE RISE, REIGN AND RUIN OF THE ANTINOMIANS, FAMILISTS AND LIBERTINES THAT INFECTED THE CHURCHES OF NEW ENGLAND; and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; As also of the Magistrate's Proceedings in Court against them; together with God's Strange, Remarkable Judgments from Heaven upon some of the Chief Fomenters of these Opinions; and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison. Very fit for these times; here being the same errors amongst us, and acted by the same spirit. Published at the instant request of sundry, by one that was an eye and eare-witnesse of the carriage of matters there. Small 4to, 8 prel. leaves and 66 pages. Full, dark morocco, gilt edges

London: Printed for *Ralph Smith*, at the Signe of the Bible, in *Cornhill*, neare the *Royal Exchange*, 1644

This is the first edition of this vary rare tract.

2377 WELLS, N. A. The Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. Fine steel plates. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1846

2378 WESLEY, JOHN. A Letter to, occasioned by his Calm Address, by Caleb Evans. 12mo, pp. 24, sewed. *Bristol*, 1775

2379 ——— Thoughts upon Slavery. 8vo, pp. 53, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2380 ——— An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feathered, occasioned by Calm Address, by an Hanoverian. 2d edition. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan *Lond.* 1775

2381 ——— Constitutional Answer to Wesley's Calm Address. 12mo, pp. 23, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1775

2382 ——— A Serious Answer to Calm Address, by W. Y. 12mo, pp. 27, half roan *Bristol*, 1775

2383 ——— Free Thoughts on Present State of Public Affairs. 12mo, pp. 24, half morocco *Lond.* 1770

2384 ——— A Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo, pp. 22, half roan *Lond.* 1775

2385 ——— A Wolf in Sheep's Coathing; or an Old Jesuit Unmasked, &c., by Patrick Bull. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan *Lond.* n. d.

2386 WESLEY, JOHN. Notes on New Testament. 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1837

2387 ——— A Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address, by John Fletcher. 12 mo, pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1776

2388 ——— Some Account of the late work of God in North America. 12mo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1778

2389 ——— A Serious Address to the People of England. 12mo, pp. 28, half roan *Lond.* 1778

2390 WEST INDISCHE PASKAERT; waer in de graden der breedde over wederzyden vande middellyn wassende soo vergrooten dat die geproportioneert fyn tegen hunne wevenstaende graden der lengde. Vertonende behalven Europaes Zuydleckste alle de Zee-kusten van Africa en America, begrepen en't Octroy bij de E. E. H. M. H. Staten Generael der vereenichde Neder landen verleent aende generale West Indische Campagno. . . .

Beschreven door: A. Iacobsz, 1621

A very valuable map on vellum of the possessions of the Dutch West India Co. Most important for New York.

2391 WESTMAN, H. O. The Spoon, with over 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

2392 WHARTON, C. H. Concise View of the principal points of Controversy. Protestant and Roman Churches. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

2393 WHEELER, J. H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851. 2 vols, in 1. 8°, cl. *Phil.* 1851

2394 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A plain and faithful Narrative of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut; pp. 55; *Boston*, 1763. A Continuation of the Narrative; pp. 25; *Boston*, 1765. A Continuation; pp. 61; 1771. A Continuation; pp. 68; *Hartford*, 1773. (Imperfect.) A Continuation; pp. 54; *Hartford*, 1775. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan v. d.

2395 ——— Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, &c., from 1779 to 1815. 8vo, pp. 88, sewed n. p. n. d.

2396 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A Continuation of the Narrative. Small 4to, pp. 54, half roan *Hartford*, 1775
The title is reprinted.

2397 ——— Another. Second edition, with Appendix. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed *Lond.* 1767

2398 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative, &c. 8vo, pp. 145, sewed *Lond.* 1769

2399 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed Printed in the year 1771.

2400 ——— A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present state of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 55, cloth *Bost.* 1763

2401 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 48, sewed *Lond.* 1766

2402 WHITBOURNE, RICHARD. A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEVV-FOUND LAND, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall *a Plantation may there be made after a* better mannor than it was. Together with the laying open of certaine Enormities and Abuses committed by some that trade to that *countrey, and the meanes laid downe for reformation thereof.* Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the* County *of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.* As also a louing Inuitation: and likewise the copies of certaine Letters sent from that Countrey; which are printed in *the latter part of this Booke.* Small 4to, full polished calf by Bedford *Imprinted at Lond. by Felix Kingston*, 1623
"On the reverse of Title is a large wood cut of the Royal Arms. Fine copy of this Exceedingly Scarce Book."

2403 WHITE, G. Historical Collections of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo. half calf *N. Y.* 1854

2404 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Fifteen Sermons; with a sermon on his Character, &c. By Joseph Smith. 18mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1794

2405 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

2406 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed, uncut *Yonkers*, 1865
Presentation copy from author.

2407 ——— Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review of Hon. John Cochrane's Paper on the Waters of New Jersey. 4to, sewed *Newark*, 1866
E. B. O'Callaghan, with respects of W. A. Whitehead.

2408 ——— East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. Maps. 2d edition revised. 8vo, hf. mor. *Newark*, 1875

2409 WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1862

2410 ——— Memoir of Sir Edmond Andros. Portrait. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1868

2411 WHITNEY, PETER. History of the County of Worcester, Mass. (No map). 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1793

2412 WILKES, CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during 1838–1842. With Atlas. Steel plates and woodcuts. 6 vols, royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1845

2413 WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES. Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1816

2414 WILKINSON, J. B. Annals of Binghamton. 12mo, half calf *Binghamton*, 1840

2415 WILLIAMS, EDWARD. VIRGO TRIUMPHANS; OR, VIRGINIA RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED; more especially the South part thereof: viz. The fertile Carolina, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters: Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, To the Parliament of England, and Councell of State. Small 4to, pp. xii., 47, polished calf. Gilt by Haday. *London: Harper*, 1650
This rare tract was originally compiled by John Ferrar of Geding, in Huntingdonshire, and edited by Mr. Williams, who made some additions. Quaritch prices it at £42.

2416 WILLIAMS, EDWIN. New York Annual Register, 1830 to 1845, complete. (None were published in 1838, '9, '41, '2, '3, & '4.) 10 vols. 12mo, half bound *N. Y.* 1830-45

2417 WILLIAMS, REV. ELEAZER. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859

2418 WILLIAMS, JOHN L. A View of Florida, with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land Titles and Canals. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1827

2419 WILLIAMS, J. S. History of Invasion and Capture of Washington. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2420 WILLIAMS, O. S. Early History of Clinton, New York. 8vo, pp. 28, half roan *Clinton*, 1848

2421 WILLIAMS, S. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. 8vo, sheep. 2 copies *Walpole: I. Thomas*, 1794

2422 ——— Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Second edition. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Burlington*, 1809

2423 [WILLIAMSON, CHARLES.] Description of the Genesee Country, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. Map. Small 4to, pp. 37, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1798
Title ragged on outer edge.

2424 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812

2425 WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the State of Maine from 1602 to 1820. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Hallowell*, 1832

2426 WILMOT, J. E. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists. 8vo, hf. mor., uncut *London*, 1815

2427 WILSON, R. A. History of the Conquest of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1859

2428 [WILSON, S. F.] History of the American Revolution, etc. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1834

2429 WILSON, THOMAS. The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity, &c, or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1764

2430 WILSON, F. A., and A. B. RICHARDS. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. In two parts. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1850

2431 WINFIELD, C. H. History of the Land Titles in Hudson Co., N. J., 1609–1871. Maps. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

Presentation copy from the author, with letter.

2432 ——— History of the County of Hudson, N. J. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1874

2433 WINTERBOTHAM, W. View of the United States and European Settlements in America, 4 vols, and View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. Lond. n. d. Portraits, map, and plates. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *N. Y.* 1796

2434 ——— View of the United States, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1795

2435 WINTHROP, JOHN. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies from 1630 to 1644. 8vo, sheep *Hartford, E. Babcock,* 1790

First edition. Edited by Noah Webster, Jr.

2436 WIRT, W. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1832

2437 WISCONSIN Historical Society. Reports and Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper *Madison,* 1855–76

2438 ——— Same. Vols. 2, 5, 6, and 7. 4 vols, 8vo

2439 ——— Addresses and Reports. 10 pamphlets

2440 ——— Catalogue. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper

2441 WISE, JOHN. A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. The Churches' Quarrel Espoused, or a Reply, and A Platform of Church Discipline. In 1 vol. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1772

2442 WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Address to the People of the United States. 8vo, pp. 112, half roan *Bost.* 1802

2443 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 70, half roan *Hartford,* 1802

2444 WOOD, JOHN. History of the Administration of John Adams. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802

2445 WOOD, SILAS. Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island. New edition. 8vo, boards *Brooklyn*, 1828

2446 WOOD, WILLIAM. New England's Prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England, &c. Third edition. 8vo, pp. (18) 128, half morocco, gilt top, *Lond.* 1639; *Bost.* 1764

Title water-stained and mended.

2447 WOODS, JOHN. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, etc. Maps, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1822

2448 WOODWORTH, J. Reminiscences of Troy. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Albany*, 1853

2449 WOLLEY, CHARLES. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America in 1679. New edition, with notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies *N. Y.* 1860

2450 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies

2451 ——— Two Years' Journal in New York, 1679. With Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860

Large paper, only 50 printed.

2452 WORTH, G. A. Random Recollections of Albany; 1800–1808. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850

Contains also Recollections of Hudson.

2453 WYTFLIET and MAGIN. HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. La Suite de L'Histoire des Indes Orientales. De la Conversion des Indiens. Maps. Three works in one vol, folio, calf. *Douay*: *C. F. Fabri*, 1607

2454 WYTHE, GEORGE. Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those decisions. Folio, pp. 167, half bound *Richmond*, 1795

XIMENEZ, F. Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun et texto Espanol. Par Dr. C. Scherzer. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Londres*, 1857

YATES, J. V. N., & J. W. MOULTON. HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, INCLUDING ITS ABORIGINAL AND COLONIAL ANNALS. Part 2. Novum Belgium and New York 170 Years Ago. View. 2 vols, 8vo, Part 1 half calf, Part 2 half morocco *N. Y.* 1824, '26, '43

2456*a* YOAKUM, H. History of Texas from 1685 to 1846. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

2457 YOUNG, A. Reflections on the Present state of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 8vo, pp. 56, sewed *Lond.* 1759

2458 ——— Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1623 to 1636. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1846

2459 YOUNG, W. T. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Gen. Lewis Cass, &c. 8vo, cloth *Detroit*, 1852

ZEISBERGER, DAVID. Translation of Lieberkuhn's Harmony of the Gospels in the Delaware Indian Language. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1821

2461 ZENGER, JOHN PETER (New York Printer). The Trial of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, &c. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco *Lond.* 1752

2462 ——— Another Edition. To which is added the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller. 8vo, pp. 59, half roan *Lond.* 1765

2463 ZOTTI, R. Grammaire Française et Italienne, de Veneroni. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Londres*, 1829

2464 PORTRAITS. 36 Portraits, mostly American. 4to and 8vo

2466 PORTRAITS. 14 Portraits of Governors of New York. Some duplicates. 8vo and 4to

2467 PORTRAIT. Francis L. Hawks, D.D. On India paper. 4to

2468 VIEWS. 10 Views of Buffalo, 1815. 4to

2469 ——— 17 Views of Genesee River Falls. 4to

2470 ——— 17 Fulton's Steamboat Claremont, 1807. 4to

2471 ——— 26 Miscellaneous Views. 8vo and 4to

2472 FACSIMILE of the Earliest Known Printing in English from the Press of New York, 1693. Folio sheet. 6 copies.

2473 CANCELLED BOND for 1000 florins, being one share in a loan raised by the United States in Holland in 1790. With coupon

2474 LIBRARY Shelving of the late Dr. O'Callaghan, about 40 feet long, 9 feet high, movable shelves made of ash, resting on iron pins. The uprights are faced with walnut ornaments, well made. Will be sold to suit purchaser.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Thursday, December 14th and following days, a portion of the Library of the late E. S. SANFORD, Esq., of Brooklyn, L. I., comprising many choice works in handsome bindings.

In preparation, Catalogue of the large and valuable Medical Library of the late J. F. JENKINS, M. D., of Yonkers, N. Y.

REGULAR AUCTION SALES

OF

Libraries, Books, Coins, Autographs, and Literary property generally.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

BANGS & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

This book should be return
the Library on or before the last
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is inc
by retaining it beyond the spe
time.

Please return promptly.

B 1663.5
Catalogue of the library of the lat
Widener Library 001605111
3 2044 080 260 557